



TOGETHER
for a sustainable future

OCCASION

This publication has been made available to the public on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the United Nations Industrial Development Organisation.



TOGETHER
for a sustainable future

DISCLAIMER

This document has been produced without formal United Nations editing. The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this document do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries, or its economic system or degree of development. Designations such as “developed”, “industrialized” and “developing” are intended for statistical convenience and do not necessarily express a judgment about the stage reached by a particular country or area in the development process. Mention of firm names or commercial products does not constitute an endorsement by UNIDO.

FAIR USE POLICY

Any part of this publication may be quoted and referenced for educational and research purposes without additional permission from UNIDO. However, those who make use of quoting and referencing this publication are requested to follow the Fair Use Policy of giving due credit to UNIDO.

CONTACT

Please contact publications@unido.org for further information concerning UNIDO publications.

For more information about UNIDO, please visit us at www.unido.org

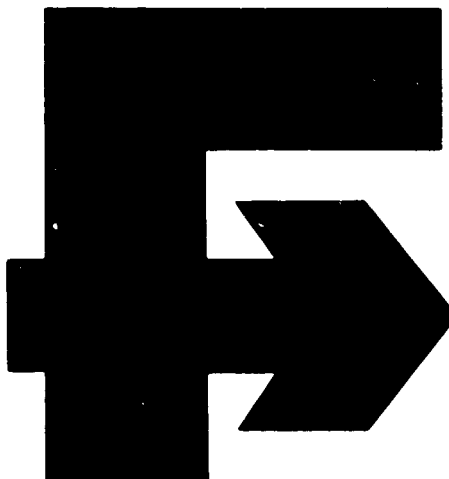
PLANT FOR THE PRODUCTION OF
TYLOSIN TARTRATE

FINAL REPORT

JOINT VENTURE BETWEEN:

UB PHARMACEUTICALS Ltd (Bangalore)
and
PHARMACHIM S.p.A. (Milano)

FIDIMI CONSULTING



5

CONTRACT NO.91/104
between
THE UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION
(UNIDO)
and
FIDIMI CONSULTING S.p.A.

PLANT FOR THE PRODUCTION OF
TYLOSIN TARTRATE

FINAL REPORT

JOINT VENTURE BETWEEN:

UB PHARMACEUTICALS Ltd (Bangalore)
and
PHARMACHIM S.p.A. (Milano)

UNIDO PROJECT No.US/GLO/89/126
Activity Code: G01902

Roma. December 1991

5

In January 1991 UNIDO launched a tender for a pre-investment study of a plant for the production of tylosin tartrate in India.

Fidimi Consulting was selected and charged with the preparation of the requested study. The relevant Contract, No. 91/104, was signed, dated June 28th 1991.

The kick-off meeting took place in Milan, on May 23rd 1991, with UNIDO IPO Representative, the Italian Promoter and the Indian Promoter.

A field visit to India was made by Fidimi Consulting from June 22nd to July 5th, 1991. The relevant Interim Report is included in Annex 9.

The pre-investment study was developed on the basis of information provided by the Project Promoters and data collected during the field visit.

It should be pointed-out that the Italian Promoter provided information on the process technology at very preliminary design phase.

According to the Contract, Fidimi Consulting has carried-out the services and the Draft Report has been completed within the scheduled time and submitted to UNIDO on October 18th, 1991.

UNIDO accepted the Draft Report on December 18th, 1991, without any comments or suggestions.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUMMARY OF BASIC DATA AND RESULTS

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | pag | 1 |
| 2. | PROJECT BACKGROUND AND HISTORY | " | 9 |
| 3. | MARKET AND PLANT CAPACITY | | |
| | 3.1 Tylosin: the Product, Uses and Market Trends | " | 11 |
| | 3.2 Tylosin Market Survey: Europe | " | 16 |
| | 3.3 Tylosin Market Survey: India | " | 24 |
| | 3.4 Plant Capacity | " | 27 |
| | 3.5 Conclusions | " | 27 |
| 4. | MATERIALS AND INPUTS | | |
| | 4.1 Raw Materials and Chemicals | " | 29 |
| | 4.2 Utilities and Energy | " | 31 |
| 5. | LOCATION AND SITE | | |
| | 5.1 Project Requirements | " | 33 |
| | 5.2 Locations in Karnataka State | " | 35 |
| | 5.3 Locations in Maharashtra State | " | 36 |
| 6. | PROJECT ENGINEERING | | |
| | 6.1 Scope of the Project | " | 39 |
| | 6.2 Technology | " | 40 |
| | 6.3 Technology and Engineering Costs | " | 45 |
| | 6.4 Equipment | " | 47 |
| | 6.5 Civil Engineering Works | " | 51 |
| 7. | PLANT ORGANIZATION AND OVERHEAD COSTS | | |
| | 7.1 Implementation Phase | " | 53 |
| | 7.2 Production Phase | " | 55 |
| 8. | MANPOWER | " | 59 |
| 9. | IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULING | | |
| | 9.1 Investment Schedule | " | 61 |
| | 9.2 Financing Scheme | " | 65 |
| 10. | FINANCIAL EVALUATION | | |
| | 10.1 General Remarks | " | 67 |
| | 10.2 Working Capital | " | 68 |
| | 10.3 Investment Depreciation and Replacement | " | 69 |
| | 10.4 Taxes and Duties | " | 71 |
| | 10.5 Cases | " | 72 |
| | 10.6 Results | " | 74 |
| 11. | PROJECT PROMOTERS | | |
| | 11.1 The Indian Promoter: UB Group | " | 77 |
| | 11.2 The Italian Promoter: Pharmachim Engineering | " | 81 |



ANNEXES

- ANNEX 1: Chemical Structure and Physical Characteristics of Tylosin
- ANNEX 2: Tylosin Specifications
- ANNEX 3: Tylosin Premix Formulation
- ANNEX 4: Location and Site Maps
- ANNEX 5: Building Specifications
- ANNEX 6: BASE CASE - COMFAR Output Tables
- ANNEX 7: CASE 1 - COMFAR Output Tables
- ANNEX 8: HOECHST Declaration of Interest on Tylosin Tartrate Purchase
- ANNEX 9: INTERIM REPORT



SUMMARY OF BASIC DATA AND RESULTS

PROJECT NUMBER: US/GLO/89/126

PROJECT TITLE: Plant for the production of Tylosin Tartrate

COUNTRY: India

EXCHANGE RATE: 27 Rps/US \$

PROJECT SITE: Talaja (Bombay)

PRODUCTION: 108 Ton/y active tylosin
equivalent to 116 ton/y tylosin tartrate

TOTAL INVESTMENT: US\$ 23.3 million

DEBT/EQUITY: 2/1

REVENUES: US\$ 10.0 million

TYPE OF CO-OPERATION: Joint Venture

INDIAN PROMOTER: UB Group (Bangalore)

ITALIAN PROMOTER: Pharmachim Engineering (Milan)

EQUITY COMPOSITION:

| | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| UB Group | Shares: 50% |
| Pharmachim Engineering | Shares: 10% |
| Indian Stock Market | Shares: 40% |

RESULTS:

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------------|
| BASE CASE: | I.R.R. | 18.04% |
| | I.R.R.E1 | 19.19% |
| | I.R.R.E2 | 21.09% |
| | N.P.V. (@10%) | 13.1 MUS\$ |

1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Project Outline

The Project is a **Joint Venture**, promoted by an Indian and an Italian firm, with the purpose to build-up and operate a factory for the production of Tylosin Tartrate in India.

The nominal capacity of the plant is **108 ton/y** of active Tylosin, equivalent to 116.5 ton/y of Tylosin Tartrate.

The major part of the production (103 ton/y) will be exported, through the Bombay port, while the remaining part will be commercialized on the local market (5 ton/y).

Promoters

The Promoters of the Project are:

UB Group
UB House One Vittal Mallya Road
Bangalore 560 001
India

Pharmachim Engineering S.r.l.
via Appiani 9
20121 Milano
Italy

The **UB Group** is an integrated body active since 1915 in various sectors: beverages (beer, liquor), polymers, food, electronics, engineering and pharmaceuticals.

Total revenues in the last fiscal year amounted to 14.445 million Rupees, of which 25% from the pharmaceutical division second only to the liquor division (29%). UB Group exports amounted to 840 million Rupees.

The **UB Group** with plants throughout India and employing over 50.000 persons is one of the leaders of the Indian economy and has established good working relations with many international firms (Hoechst, Farmitalia, ENI, Babcock, Dupont, Optrex, etc.).

The **UB Group** appears to be an important and well organized body with the international capacity of developing the proposed project.



Pharmachim Engineering S.r.l. was founded in 1980 by the present sole director Mr. Ennio Eusebio Pasquino who owns 98% of company shares, while the remaining 2% belong to his daughter Mrs. Fernanda.

The firm is an engineering company, specialized in pharmaceutical and biotechnology field.

The firm appears to be capable of providing the required know-how, engineering design and procurement services for the Tylosin project. The financial burden will be paid by the income deriving from said activities.

Market

Results of the market survey carried out can be summarized as follows:

- The **Western European market** appears to be too limited and steady to fully absorb the export output of the plant.
The presence of consolidated producers, well known and active on the market with adequate distribution networks, limits the penetration of a new producer.
For this reason the European market share that the promoters would like to acquire (30%) is considered quite optimistic.
- **Eastern Europe** represents a good potential market, but local productions, already existing in Bulgaria and under development in Poland, have to be taken into account.
- **Indian market** is potentially large: tylosin consumption growth is however conditioned by the modernization of poultry industry and by the enforcement of poultry farmer education, and limited by import restrictions.
Moreover, a successful penetration of these markets requires the setting-up of an adequate distribution network or the establishment of commercial agreements with well-introduced distributors.
- **Price** is a key factor to stimulate the tylosin consumption and the penetration of a new producer into the different markets.

In conclusion the tylosin market perspectives do not appear to be very attractive for a new producer, especially if the plant is located far from the main markets and not supported by a wide spread commercial network, as is the case of the Project under study.

However, the Indian Promoter, UB Group, claims to have started contacts with some European chemical groups, who have expressed their interest in purchasing the major part of the Project production, on the basis of a long term supply contract.

In particular, Hoechst Group, who has for many years established an industrial cooperation with UB Group, seems to be particularly willing to take over almost the total expected production (80-100 tons) and to market it through its own commercial channels.

Hoechst Group is a large chemical Company, with the Head Office based in Germany, but with production facilities in Germany and abroad and a world-wide commercial network.

Hence the final market should not be limited to the areas focused in the study, but should include those countries where Hoechst might find commercial opportunities. If the worldwide market is considered, Project production represents only 5%; therefore the envisaged goal does not appear to be impossible.

The commercial agreement with Hoechst is vital for the positive outcome of the Project, given that no other commercial agreement is underway.

Relevant to the Project revenues, the following prices have been considered in the study:

- In India, the assumed ex-factory price of 2538 Rps/Kg active tylosin (equivalent to 94 \$/Kg), which would reduce the final product selling price up to 45% of the present one, should allow to increase the domestic consumptions from 1-1.5 ton/y (consumption level recorded in the last years) up to the 5 ton/y envisaged by the project Promoters, at least for the first years.
- As for the export, it has been assumed a F.O.B. price of 82 \$/Kg (active tylosin), which means a C.I.F. price of 85-86 \$/Kg at the receiving port, almost equal to the minimum market price presently paid in Europe for the Bulgarian equivalent. According to the Indian regulation, an incentive equal to 12% of the F.O.B. value is granted by the Government, to promote its export: by considering said incentive the revenue of the Project per unit of exported production is 94 \$/Kg.

Materials and Input

Raw materials and other production inputs are available in India.

The process Licensor, Pharmacia Engineering, will test the process performance with locally available raw materials.

The annual cost of raw material at full capacity operation of the plant is 54.7 M Rps.

Other production input are Electric Power and Fuel Oil, which annual cost at full capacity operation is 17.4 M Rps.

Location

Different alternative locations have been investigated by the Promoters in order to select the most suitable one for the Project.



As result of the investigation carried out the **Taloja Industrial Area**, about 50 Km from Bombay, in Maharashtra State, has been identified as the best solution for the Project.

Taloja Industrial Area offers the following positive points:

- fully developed industrial area;
- water treatment facilities available;
- well connected to Bombay Port with Highway (50 Km);
- near to raw material sources;
- two satellite townships (Vashi and Panval) within 30 minutes drive, where accomodation and educational facilities for the employed staff and their families are available.

Project Engineering

Within the battery limits of the factory all the facilities required for the production and operation will be installed, namely:

- Process Plant machineries and equipment
- Utilities production and distribution equipment
- Offices, laboratories and warehouses
- Other services facilities, such as canteen, roads and parking areas, entrance guard and fencing, etc.

The production process will be based on the technology developed by the Italian Promoter, Pharmachim Engineering, who will also supply the strain, carry out the basic design and provide procurement services for the imported equipment.

The Indian Promoter, UB Group, will supervise the implementation activities. Indian Firms will be charged with the detailed design, civil works, supply and construction of locally available equipment.

The total investment cost of the Project amounts to 23.2 M US\$, of which 11.8 M US\$ are in foreign currency (50.6%) and 11.5 M US\$, corresponding to 312 M Rps, are in local currency (50.4%).

Plant Organization and Overhead Costs

Fixed factory costs foreseen during the production phase of the project to cover Maintenance and Repairs, Spare Parts, Factory Overheads, Administration and Marketing expenses, are estimated 1.39 M US\$, at full capacity operation.



Manpower

The Project will employ 110 units for the different activities of the Factory, for a total yearly cost of 269 T US\$.

Working Capital

The net working capital requirement for the financial operation of the Project amounts to 1.4 M US\$, at full operation of the plant.

Implementation

Project implementation will require an estimated period of two and half years, including plant commissioning and performance tests.

During said period all the initial investments will be realized and the required financial sources should be activated.

The implementation phase has been divided into five periods, each one lasting six months: the first four periods are devoted to land acquisition, civil works and plant construction, while the last one foresees start-up activities (plant commissioning, start-up and performance tests). The last period falls in the first year of the production phase.

The total initial investments have been distributed among the implementation periods, according to the expected plan of activities.

Financing scheme

- The Project financing will be based on an Equity/Debt Ratio of 1:2.

EQUITY

- The Indian Promoter, UB Group, will subscribe 50% of the total equity, amounting to 117.2 M Rps (equivalent to 4.3 M US\$).

The Italian Promoter will participate to the Joint Venture with 905 T US\$, which represents 10% of total equity.

The equity shares balance (40%) will be sold on the Indian Stock Market, amounting to 91.5 M Rps (equivalent to 3.4 M US\$).

LOANS

Export Credit

Amount: 10.0 M US\$

Interest rate: 8.5

Amortization: Constant yearly rates, lasting for 7 years

Grace period: 1 year from the last installment



- **Commercial Loan**
 - Amount: 1.8 M US\$
 - Interest rate: 16.5%
 - Amortization: Constant yearly rates, lasting for 7 years
 - Grace period: 3 years from the last installment

- **Loan from Public Indian Financial Institution**
 - Amount: 122.6 M Rps equivalent to 4.5 M US\$
 - Interest rate: 14%
 - Amortization: Constant yearly rates, lasting for 5 years
 - Grace period: 3 years from the last installment

Tax

Income tax on company's profit are equal to **54%** on Gross Profits (Operating Margin, including Depreciation, less Cost of Finance).

Said rate has been applied to the portion of profits deriving from sales on local market.

Examined Cases

The following Cases have been analysed, utilizing the COMFAR Model.

| | BASE CASE | A | CASE I B | C |
|------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| - Production | 108 ton/y | 80 ton/y | 90 ton/y | 100 ton/y |
| - Productivity | 100 % | 74 % | 83 % | 93 % |
| - Sales (export) | 103 ton/y | 75 ton/y | 80 ton/y | 90 ton/y |
| - Sales (India) | 5 ton/y | 5 ton/y | 5 ton/y | 5 ton/y |

The financial analysis performed on the BASE CASE also includes the Break Even Analysis, the Production Cost Structure and the Sensitivity Analysis on the main economic parameters (Sales Prices, Operating Costs and Initial Investment), worked out by utilizing the COMFAR GRAFIX Module.

Results

The main results of the financial analysis carried out on the proposed project are summarized in the following Table:

| | I.R.R. (%) | I.R.R.E1 (%) | I.R.R.E2 (%) | N.P.V. @ 10% (M US\$) |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| BASE CASE | 18.04 | 19.19 | 21.09 | 13.1 |
| CASE 1/A | 10.87 | 6.84 | 9.93 | 1.3 |
| CASE 1/B | 13.59 | 11.44 | 13.65 | 5.5 |
| CASE 1/C | 16.07 | 15.71 | 17.70 | 9.6 |

where:

- I.R.R. : Internal Rate of Return on total investment;
- I.R.R.E1 : Internal Rate of Return on equity;
- I.R.R.E2 : Internal Rate of Return on equity plus reserves.

The Project presents an acceptable profitability, in terms of Internal Rate of Return, on the basis of assumptions considered in the BASE CASE.

The break even analysis, carried out on the BASE CASE, shows a good performance of the project: the break even point excluding finance is settled at 50% of capacity utilization, while the one including finance is around 65%.

The sensitivity analysis shows that the Project profitability (I.R.R.) is not notably affected by the initial investment or by the operating costs, while is mainly affected by the sales prices. However, by applying a 15% reduction in sale prices, the I.R.R. remain still over 12%.

The sensitivity analysis carried out on the productivity of the plant (CASE 1, sub-Cases A, B and C), shows that the Project still presents acceptable values of I.R.R. even if the production is 83% of the nominal capacity (Case 1 B).

However, the financing scheme has to be re-considered, as the cashflow requires consistent bank overdraft to cover negative cumulate cash balances during the first years of production (in Case 1 B up to year 5, with maximum figure in year 3: 1.2 M US\$).

Under CASE 1 A assumptions, the Project does not appear profitable.



These results point out the importance of:

- the process performance with locally available raw materials (to be tested by the Licensor);
- the training program and the technical assistance by the Licensor during the production phase;
- the commercial agreements to be signed with potential international clients (Hoechst or similar), in order to guarantee the product marketing at adequate level.

2. PROJECT BACKGROUND AND HISTORY

The Project is a Joint Venture promoted by the following Indian and Italian Firms:

UB Group
UB House One Vittal Mallya Road
Bangalore 560 001
India

Pharmachim Engineering S.r.l.
via Appiani 9
20121 Milano
Italy

Purpose of the Joint Venture is to build-up a factory for the production of Tylosin Tartrate in India.

Tylosin Tartrate is a veterinary antibiotic mainly used in the poultry industry.

The Project is export oriented: less than 5% of the production will be marketed in India.

India welcomes foreign investment and technology transfer.

The strategy for the industrial sector is based upon (i) restructuring of industry; (ii) efficient use of capital; (iii) improving infrastructural facilities; (iv) modernization and upgrading of technology; (v) increase in productivity; and (vi) identification of thrust areas for export.

During the last years, the Government of India has reviewed the role of foreign investment in the economic development of the country, streamlining the procedures relating to foreign collaboration, investment, repatriation of technology fees, with the major objective to promote larger flow of foreign investment to the country. A number of important policy measures have been taken to sustain foreign investment.

In addition Indian Government supports export oriented projects with the following incentives:

- exemption of Custom Duty on imported machinery and equipment (not applied to Know How and Engineering services purchased abroad);
- exemption of Income Taxes on the profits deriving from product exports;
- export incentive equal to 15% of F.O.B. value of the exported production, in local currency.



UB is a large and diversified industrial Group, operating in India in different fields of activities. Recently UB Group entered into the pharmaceutical, biotechnology and agrochemicals fields, also in Joint Venture with foreign Firms.

As early as 1985 UB Group was interested in realising a tylosin tartrate plant and began searching for a technology licensor partner.

Different Tylosin Tartrate producers were approached, but without success results.

In 1986 UNIDO launched an enterprise level cooperation programme (US/INT/87/046) between Italy and selected developing countries among which India, with the support of the Indian Ministry of Industry and of the Italian Confederation of Small Enterprises (CONFAPI). The programme aimed at facilitating the contacts and the exchange of technology between Italian and Indian small enterprises.

During 1989 the IPO Milan developed an industrial and technological cooperation programme between Italy and India directed at setting up an institutional framework within which enterprises from India and Italy might develop joint-venture cooperation schemes.

The programme was launched during the 1989 Delhi Fair. Four sectorial seminars were held on 16, 17, 20 and 21 November in order to present Italian technology to Indian industrialists representing the specific sector. The sectors selected were: machinery and equipment, food processing, chemicals and essential oils and environmental protection in the order. A fifth seminar, covering all industrial sectors was held in Bangalore on 29 November 1989. Leading Italian technologists participated in the seminars.

A series of workshops were held to present UNIDO's methodology with respect to identification and evaluation of projects and to introduce the software package PROSPIN. The workshops were attended by officers from the Small Industries Service Institute of the Ministry of Industry and from the State Bank of India.

In this framework UB Group entered into contact with Pharmachim Engineering, who claims to have developed a biotechnology process for the production of Tylosin Tartrate and declared to be ready to participate in the Joint Venture.

To this extent a "Memorandum of Understanding" was signed by the parties, on July 28 1989, stating the basis of the cooperation.

Under the assistance of UNIDO, the Project was preliminarily examined applying UNIDO's PROSPIN methodology.

Due to a positive outcome of said preliminary analysis the partners requested UNIDO IPO to extend its assistance in order to carry out a pre-investment study of the Project.

Fidimi Consulting S.p.A. was selected by UNIDO and charged with the preparation of the requested pre-investment study.

F

3. MARKET and PLANT CAPACITY

3.1 Tylosin: the Product, Uses and Market Trends

3.1.1 The Product

Tylosin is a macrolide antibiotic with a 16-membered lactone ring isolated in the Eli Lilly labs and described for the first time in 1961 (J.H. Mc Guire et al. *Antibiot. Chemother.* 11:320,1961; R.L. Hamil et al. *Antibiot. Chemother.* 11:328,1961).

Tylosin is produced by strains of Streptomyces Fradiae NRRL 2702 (ATCC 19609) and NRRL 2703 together with other related antibiotics desmycosin (tylosin B), macrocin (tylosin C) relomycin (tylosin D) and lactenocin. It had been reported that other strains of Streptomyces [S. rimosus, H.Pape and G.U. Brillinger, *Arch. Microbiol.* 88: 25, 1973]; S. hygroscopicus (A.L.Jansen et al., *Antimicrob. Agents and Chemother.* 1964:49); S. species (N. Madry and H.Pape, *Arch. Microbiol.* 131:170, 1982] can also produce tylosin. However the industrial production of tylosin is currently performed using S.fradiae (likely suitable mutants of the original strains).

The structure and some physical chemical characteristics of tylosin and related compounds are reported in Annex 1 (from the Dictionary of antibiotics and Related Substances, Ed. B.W. Bycroft, Chapman and Hall, London, 1988).

3.1.2 The Commercial Product

The commercial product is a tylosin mixture containing predominantly tylosin, generally indicated as tylosin A. The content of tylosin A is not less than 80% and the total content of tylosins A, B, C, and D is not less than 95% in a commercial product. It is used as tylosin (base), but more currently as tylosin tartrate (where a molecule of tartaric acid salifies two molecules of tylosin base ((C₄₆H₇₇N₀O₁₇)₂.C₄H₆O₆)). It is used also the phosphate salt of tylosine.

The specifications reported by the British Veterinary Codex 1985 p. 42-44 (Annex 2 A) can be used for the identification, quality and quantitative analysis of the commercial product. The market value of a product is based, on its potency in Units per mg. Other specifications can be found on the Martindale Extra Pharmacopoeia Annex 2 B.

Units: the International Standard Preparation contains 1.000 Units per mg tylosin base.



3.1.3 Uses of Tylosin and Market Trends

The use of antibiotics and some sulfonamides in animal husbandry has steadily increased since 1950 as has animal production. In developed countries probably more than 40% of all the antibiotics produced are used in the veterinary field. Antibiotics are administered in animal feed for improving the rate of growth and the feed efficiency in pigs, ruminants and poultry. Other large scale uses of antibiotics in veterinary practice include disease prevention (especially chronic respiratory disease in poultry) and increase egg production in chickens. Obviously there is also a consistent market of antibiotics veterinary specialties for the treatment of acute infections in animals.

An indication of the total market of antibiotics in veterinary practice can be drawn from a report of the US International Trade Commission 1979, which evaluated that on a total of 11.660 tons of antibiotics used in 1978 in USA, about 5.580 tons (48%) had been used as additive to animal feed. Nowadays the world-wide production of antibiotics should be of the order of 150.000 tons per year of which probably 60.000 tons are used in veterinary practice. Most of the antibiotics used in human medicine have found large application in veterinary practice. However there is an important difference in the policy for antibiotics as feed additive between the USA and the EEC. In fact, following the recommendation of the Swann Committee (1969), regulations development by the EEC to control the use of antimicrobials in animal feed came into force in 1974: they proscribed the addition of tetracyclines to feed as auxinic, with the consequence that in Europe there was an increase in the use of macrolide antibiotics (erythromycin, tylosin, spiramycin ecc.) and some other antibiotics like virginiamycin, baritracin ecc. Tylosin, unlike to other macrolides to which is similar in many respects, had been already restricted to the veterinary area and for its favorable properties and specific antimicrobial profile became and is still well accepted among the farmers. The world market of Tylosin is probably of the order of 2.500 tons per year, of which about 1.000 tons are used in Europe (including East Europe).

The indications for use of tylosin are the following:

- 1) therapeutic: in the treatment of various specific and non-specific infections involving the respiratory tract, gastrointestinal tract, soft tissue, the eye and the mammary gland. Specific indications exist in therapy of *Mycoplasma* infections. For the therapeutic applications various pharmaceutical formulations, oral and i.m., containing either tylosin base or tetrates, are available.
- 2) disease prevention: tylosin is superior to most of the antibiotics in the control of chronic respiratory disease in chickens under a commercial production environment. Tylosin is recommended as both a preventive as well as a therapeutic agent for the mycoplasma infections in chicken and turkeys. It reduces the incidence of pneumonia in neonatal calves and reduces mortality by bacterial swine pneumonia.
- 3) feed additive. The effect of tylosin upon animal production is quite well established:

3a) in poultry, low level addition of tylosin to chicken rations increases feed efficiency (from 5 to 18%) and egg production and quality, in addition to the proved effectiveness in disease prevention

3b) in pigs, daily administration of tylosin improves average daily gain and improves both the rate of gain and feed efficiency.

In quantity, the largest use of tylosin is for disease prevention and as feed additive.

- Dosage of tylosin:

CHICKEN

- to prevent diseases: 80-1.000 g/ton feed
- to promote growth and increase feed efficiency: 4-50 g/ton feed.

SWINE

- to prevent diseases: 100 g/ton feed
4-10 g/100 l drinking water
- to promote growth and increase feed efficiency: 10-100 g/ton feed.

Other products in development

As stated before, tylosin has important and well established role in the veterinary medicine for the treatment and prevention of serious infections and for the improvement of growth among farm animals.

Macrolide antibiotics has been a field of continuous research interest for finding new derivatives presenting some advantages over those already used. Various macrolides have been introduced in human therapeutic use in the recent years (micosamicin, roxithromycin, clarithromycin, ecc.) which have some advantages in comparison with erythromycin in some parameters (e.g. pharmacokinetics, activity on some specific pathogens, activity on erythromycin resistant pathog. is etc.).

Also tylosin has been the subject of various studies (mainly in USA at the Eli Lilly Labs, and in Japan at the Institute of Microbial Chemistry, at the Sanraku Ocean Co. and at the Kitasato Institute). The researches have been focused on the chemical or biosynthetic modifications of the basic structure of tylosin with two main objectives: 1) to obtain a derivative for human use, active against erythromycin resistant pathogens, 2) to obtain a derivative superior to tylosin for veterinary use. In this second research area, Eli Lilly (USA) and Kitasato Institute (Japan) have prepared a series of derivatives by reductive amination of the aldehyde group of tylosin and desmicosin and have shown that some of these derivatives have an expanded antimicrobial spectrum against pathogens of veterinary interest (Pasteurella). One of them (filmicosin H 870) is now under evaluation for efficacy against veterinary respiratory illness.



The patent of tylosin has expired some years ago and tylosin can be freely produced by other companies. It is likely that Eli Lilly wants to develop a patentable second generation tylosin, in order to maintain also in future a strong market share in the field of veterinary antibiotics.

In any case, the derivatives under study are chemical modifications of the fermentation products and therefore only the companies having the know-how for the production of tylosin will be in condition to produce in the future also the derivatives. However, patents of the originators will seriously block other producers for some years. Among the products which compete with tylosin for their activity against Mycoplasma there are most of other macrolides (especially erythromycin, spiramycin, kitasamycin) and thiamulin. The use of the latter is limited by the known incompatibility with some coccidiostatic agents (monensin) largely used in the treatment of poultry.

A new chemotherapeutic agent, Baytril, belongs to the family of quinolones and has been introduced recently by Bayer in the veterinary field with large promotional effort. Baytril has a broad spectrum of antibacterial activity which includes Mycoplasma. The scientific works and the promotional material aim to indicate the superiority of Baytril over tylosin. The present limit in its use is constituted by its price much higher than that of tylosin. A problem which could arise in the future for Baytril is the probable selection of resistant mutants (as in the human use of other quinolones).

In general it can be said that the veterinary market is rather conservative and the farmer will stick to the established treatments unless really more efficacious and less expensive new products will be available.

A decrease of the use of antibiotics in animal husbandry is likely to result from: a) large scale vaccination; b) use of pathogen-free animals used for reproduction; c) improved hygienic conditions of the animal farming.

3.1.4 Manufactures and Price of Tylosin

The technology for the manufacture of tylosin is not spread among the antibiotics producers in the world as is that of other antibiotics.

Few industrial companies are producing tylosin; the major producer is Eli Lilly, the American multinational that invented the antibiotic in the 60's and still retains the majority of the market supply. Since the patent on tylosin expired, other pharmaceutical companies started producing tylosin.

The price of tylosin bulk in the market depends from the requested quantities, the quality and type of salts and from agreements between the producing and the distributors. As an indication, tylosin tartrate has been quoted in Italy at a value of 85 120 \$/kg activity and tylosin phosphate less than 84 \$/kg activity.

It has to be remarked that in this quotation the price is related to the tylosin activity content not to the weight potency of the product.

Tylosin bulk (base, tartrate or phosphate) is generally sold to the manufacturers of pharmaceutical formulations as specialties to be used for the treatment of acute infections in animals, but the major quantity is sold to manufacturers of premix formulations containing 20-200 g tylosin/kg to be mixed with the feed or dissolved in drinking water in order to reach the desired concentration of antibiotic for preventing disease and for promoting growth.

The premix formulations are prepared and distributed to the farmers by various companies. In the Annex 3 there is a partial list of premix formulations based on tylosin (with or without other antibiotics or chemotherapeutic agents) present in the Italian market (from "guida di Veterinaria e Zootecnia" - 8^a Ed. 1991).



3.2 Tylosin Market Survey: Europe

3.2.1 Profile of End-users of Tylosin.

In Europe animal husbandry is concentrated in highly-intensive breeding centers where all the different phases of meat production are integrated.

In the case of poultry, for example, it is very common that the same company controls the full industrial cycle, from hatcheries to slaughter and meat commercialization.

Traditional farming based on small-scale centers was drastically reduced in the 60's when animal production entered the industrial stage with advanced breeding technics supported by new veterinary products. Since then animals were treated with increasing numbers of vaccines and antibiotics.

The latter are used for disease prevention and therapy and also as growth incentives. In particular Tylosin is used for treatment of Chronic Respiratory Diseases from Mycoplasma infections that may quickly spread in intensive breeding centers where density of animal population is high.

Poultry and pig farming in Europe increasingly relied on this advanced breeding technology through all the 70's and the beginning of the 80's in which the two main objectives of this sector were meat production increase and price reduction. The use of antibiotics has helped to prevent diseases to which animals are more vulnerable in such intensive farming.

In the last five years in Western Europe the development of bio-technologies and a new consumers' awareness of natural products coupled with a higher standard of living have become to shift the focus on meat quality.

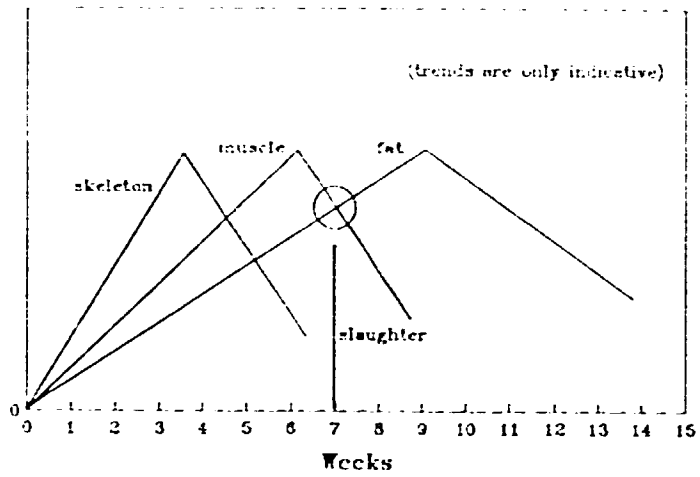
On one side bio-technologies favor the reproduction of pathogen free animals; on the other less intensive animal husbandry under better hygienic conditions requires less use of antibiotics as disease prevention. The meat produced is of the same quality and the water retention in the animal carcass, derived from antibiotic absorption, is inferior.

As shown in the following graph, in poultry farming a reduced use of antibiotics requires a longer breeding period (from 7 to 10 weeks on average) before slaughter. The animal turn over in one year is reduced but consumers' awareness of a more natural product allows the producers to increase prices at least in high standard-living Western Europe.

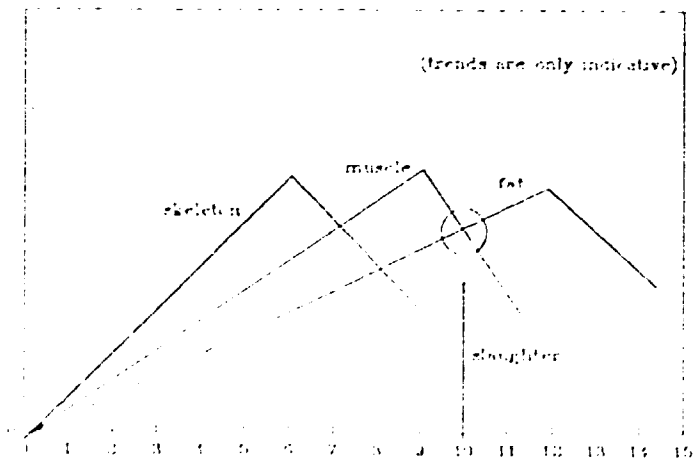
3.2.2 Poultry Farming in Europe: Data and Characteristics.

In the twelve countries of the European Community, the yearly production of chicks in 1990 has been the following:

Growth Dynamic of Poultry
(with extensive use of antibiotics)



(without extensive use of antibiotics)





| ('000) | Broilers | Layers | Turkeys |
|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Belgium | 112,725 | 9,906 | 690 |
| West Germany | 240,362 | 34,080 | 14,359 |
| France | 785,108 | 55,027 | 90,269 |
| Italy | 420,112 | 35,764 | 25,902 |
| Netherlands | 339,896 | 31,285 | 3,218 |
| Denmark | 100,106 | 4,146 | 583 |
| Ireland | 44,235 | 1,558 | 3,975 |
| United Kingdom | 671,552 | 33,196 | 35,300 |
| Greece | 81,648 | 5,761 | 404 |
| Spain | 525,458 | 38,050 | 4,286 |
| Portugal | 150,200 | 5,034 | 3,552 |
| 12 EEC | 3,471,401 | 253,855 | 182,539 |

Source: EEC Statistics

The breeding technology is similar in all countries with the only difference in the use of antibiotics that is considered higher in Italy, Spain, Portugal and Greece due to both worse hygienic conditions and bigger animals' weight.

The production of poultry meat in 1990 was 6,300,000 tons in the Community with an average meat consumption of 18 kg per EEC citizen. The EEC is self-sufficient in the poultry meat production. The production trend is still positive, considering that in the last five years there has been a yearly average growth rate of 4%.

For Eastern Europe estimated data for aggregated chick production in 1989 are as follows:

| ('000) | Birds |
|----------------|-----------|
| Poland | 276,700 |
| Romania | 316,700 |
| Yugoslavia | 281,800 |
| Bulgaria | 175,000 |
| Czechoslovakia | 193,500 |
| East Germany | 132,500 |
| Hungary | 360,000 |
| USSR | 2,710,000 |
| Total | 4,451,200 |

Source: Italian Ministry Of Agriculture

The East European poultry farming is considered to have poor hygienic conditions and a significant potential use of antibiotics.



3.2.3 Pig Farming in Europe: Data and Characteristics.

In the twelve countries of the European Community the yearly production of pigs in 1990 has been the following:

| | ('000) | Pigs | '90/'83 |
|----------------|--------|---------|---------|
| Belgium | | 7,357 | - 6.8 |
| West Germany | | 36,299 | - 2.7 |
| France | | 20,080 | + 5.5 |
| Italy | | 9,953 | - 3.4 |
| Netherlands | | 24,218 | +39.9 |
| Denmark | | 16,341 | + 7.2 |
| Ireland | | 2,384 | + 5.7 |
| United Kingdom | | 14,268 | -11.6 |
| Greece | | 2,244 | - 1.6 |
| Spain | | 22,379 | +24.4 |
| Portugal | | 3,333 | +16.3 |
| Luxemburg | | 131 | + 9.2 |
| 12 EEC | | 159,077 | +24.3 |

Source: EEC Statistics

The aggregated production trend in EEC is positive with a yearly average growth rate of 3.5% over the period 1983-90. Nevertheless by country the trend in the same period has been mixed, as shown in the above table.

For Easter Europe official statistics are not available but an estimate based on pork meat production gives the following numbers of pigs produced in 1990:

| | ('000) | Pigs |
|----------------|--------|---------|
| Poland | | 21,036 |
| Romania | | 11,040 |
| Yugoslavia | | 9,600 |
| Bulgaria | | 5,280 |
| Czechoslovakia | | 11,424 |
| Hungary | | 12,708 |
| USSR | | 57,036 |
| Total | | 128,124 |

Source: Italian Association of Pig Breeder.

In pig farming the use of antibiotics is still well established due to difficulties to sensibly improve hygienic conditions.

3.2.4 Demand for Tylosin in Animal Husbandry in Europe.

Poultry and pig breeders in Europe have made significant use of Tylosin since the 60's when Eli Lilly started commercializing the product as prophylaxis against Mycoplasma infections and as growth incentive besides the normal therapeutic use.

Tylosin is commercialized as premix in animal feed in two different formulations: Tylosin Tartrate, and Tylosin Phosphate. The first being much more orally absorbed than the latter. In poultry farming the Tartrate is the more used whereas pig breeders make an alternative use of the two formulations.

Poultry Sector:

60% of the entire population of birds may be considered to have been treated each year with Tylosin. This large percentage of treatment is a consequence of intensive breeding technics where density of animal population is very high and an outbreak of Mycoplasma would easily infect all the birds.

Other antibiotics of the same group, i.e. Macrolide, have been in the market besides Tylosin Tartrate. The two most important are Erythromycin and Spiramycin.

In some case Mycoplasma has also proven to be resistant to Erythromycin.

Spiramycin is still considered an active antibiotics against Mycoplasma. It has a stable market share of about 20-30% in Italy and in France but its use is limited in other European countries.

Another antibiotic with similar to the macrolides (although of completely different chemical structure) is thiamulin, whose use is however impaired by the fact that is incompatible with some coccidiostatic agents (particulary moneusin).

Baytril, a new antibiotic commercialized for the first time two years ago by Bayer, may represent in the next future a valid alternative to tylosin. It has a wider range of action than tylosin, including other pathogens that may be associated to Mycoplasma. Its recent market entry and its higher price have still limited its potential competition to Tylosin. Nevertheless if its capacity to substitute more than one antibiotics is well-proven, Baytril may gain a significant market share.

All the above-mentioned antibiotics may be considered to be alternative to tylosin in the therapeutic use but it may be said that Tylosin is the most demanded antibiotic as prophylaxis against Mycoplasma. Being the latter use responsible for the bigger consumption of antibiotics, demand for tylosin will remain substantially unmatched by other antibiotics.

Nevertheless, in the last five years demand of Tylosin has decreased in the frame-work of a generalized reduction of antibiotics usage in poultry farming. Parents of broilers tend to be more and more Mycoplasma free thanks to bio-technology. This block of transmission of Mycoplasma to offsprings, reduces the need of Tylosin prophylaxis. Better hygienic conditions and less intensive technics have also contributed to this declining trend.

As a consequence, the percentage of birds treated with Tylosin has diminished, especially for broilers, from the original estimated 60%. Only in countries where hygienic conditions have not sensibly improved, treatment has declined more slowly. All East-European countries and partially Italy, Spain, Portugal and Greece are among those. Heavier bird species in some of those countries also need bigger dosages.

Considering the animal population, the percentage of bird treated and the dosage per animal, an estimate of Tylosin consumption in poultry farming in Europe may be given as follows:

| | Birds treated (in %) | Dose per animal (mg.) | Tylosin Consumption (tons) |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| - EEC | | | |
| a. Broilers | | | |
| Italy, Spain Portugal, Greece | 40 | 140-200 | 63- 90 |
| Rest | 30 | 140-200 | 96-137 |
| b. Layers | | | |
| Italy, Spain Portugal, Greece | 60 | 300 | 15- 15 |
| Rest | 40 | 300 | 20- 20 |
| c. Turkeys | | | |
| Italy, Spain Portugal, Greece | 20 | 500 | 3- 3 |
| Rest | 20 | 500 | 15- 15 |
| EEC total | | | 212-280 |
| East Europe | | | |
| All Birds | 60 | 140-200 | 374-534 |

The estimated consumption of Tylosin in EEC countries is based on informations directly obtained by breeders and veterinaries. On the contrary, for East Europe the estimate must be considered as potential consumption due to the fact that it is impossible to directly verify the regular practice in the use of antibiotics.

Of the total demand of Tylosin in poultry farming 90% may be considered to be Tartrate, the rest being Phosphate.

Pig Sector

Tylosin is used as prophylaxis and therapy against Mycoplasma in pig farming. This infection is less common in pigs than in poultry, resulting in less consumption of Tylosin. Tylosin is also active as growth incentive and against some cases of necrotic enteritis.

In estimating Tylosin consumption in pig farming a distinction in dosages has to be made. Prophylaxis is made during weaning when the animal has an average weight of 10-15 kilograms. Therefore, the dosage is inferior to that given to an adult animal for therapy. Considering this, it is possible to estimate the following quantities of Tylosin as follows:

| | Pigs treated (in %) | Dose per animal (mg.) | Tylosin Consumption (tons) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| - EEC | | | |
| a. prophylaxis | 25 | 400-1,000 | 16- 40 |
| b. therapy | 15 | 1,000-1,500 | <u>24- 36</u> |
| EEC Total | | | <u>40- 76</u> ===== |
| - East-Europe | | | |
| a. prophylaxis | 25 | 400-1,000 | 13- 32 |
| b. therapy | 15 | 1,000-1,500 | <u>19- 27</u> |
| East-Europe Total | | | <u>32- 59</u> ===== |

As in the case of poultry, the estimated quantities of Tylosin use in East-Europe must be considered as estimates of potential and not effective consumption.

Of the total consumption, Tylosin in pig farming may be considered 40% Tartrate and 60% Phosphate.

In summary, by aggregating all the values and considering the two different formulations, the demand of Tylosin, 100 active principle, in Europe is estimated as follows:



| (tons) | Effective EEC Demand | Potential East-Europe Demand |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| - Tartrate | 216-286 | 350-510 |
| - Phosphate | 40- 70 | 56- 83 |
| TOTAL | 256-356 ===== | 406-593 ===== |

These quantities have to be evaluated in a frame-work of general reduction of Tylosin use in EEC countries. On the contrary, potential demand in East-Europe may continue to expand due to the need to increase meat production with intensive technics and their less hygienic conditions.

3.2.5 Suppliers of Tylosin in Europe.

In Europe Tylosin is produced in United Kingdom under Eli Lilly licence, in Bulgaria with their own formula and in Spain by a Firm of Montedison group.

Due to de facto oligopoly, the producers are reluctant to divulge information on their production volume. It is estimated that in Europe Eli Lilly controls 60% of Tylosin market, Bulgaria has a 25% share, the rest coming from Spain.

Prices of Tylosin Tartrate vary according to the "A factor" content, and efficiency of the distribution net-work. For bulk orders the indicative price range is:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| - Tylosin Tartrate from Eli Lilly | 120 US Dollars/kg |
| - Tylosin Tartrate from Bulgaria | 85 US Dollars/kg. |

Eli Lilly has the most expensive product due to its superior efficacy and a well developed net-work with local distributors in almost all European countries. On the contrary, a very competitive price has allowed the Bulgarian Tylosin to gain a consistent market share in Europe.

As far as other alternative antibiotics are concerned, their market shares in Europe seem to be not relevant with the only exception of Spiramycin produced by Rhone Poulenc, a French company. Spiramycin is produced mainly for the French and Italian markets where it has a 20-30% market share of the total antibiotics.

In Europe other alternative product are Erythromycin, produced under licence of American Abbott, and Baytril produced by Bayer.

Their indicative price for bulk orders of soluble formulations are:

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Spiramycin | 154 US Dollars/kg |
| Erythromycin | 77 US Dollars/kg |
| - Baytril | 238 US Dollars/l (10% active principle) |

As recommendations, any additional import of Tylosin Tartrate in EEC countries should have a price in line with that of the Bulgarian product to be competitive. In addition, a commercialization agreement with a big pharmaceutical company would further help to penetrate the European market of veterinary antibiotics that is dominated by few producers and characterized by a declining trend. On the contrary, the potential demand of Tylosin in East-Europe represents a market opportunity to be explored through direct contacts with local distributors.

3.3 Tylosin Market Survey: India

3.3.1 India: Present Consumption and Forecast

Tylosin consumption is very limited in India due to the high prices of formulated commercial products, which discourage the market penetration.

Poultry industry is mainly based on traditional small scale farmers, who are not made aware of the disease prevention possibilities and of the growth rate improvement and feed efficiency increase deriving from the use of antibiotics in feed pre-mix.

As a matter of fact Indian poultry farmers use antibiotics only for therapeutic purposes, once an infection is recorded and is rapidly spreading among the chickens. When this occurs, farmers are ready to pay high prices in order to get therapeutic products able to stop the infection diffusion.

In this situation the suppliers of veterinary drugs are requested to have flexible formulation plant facilities, to maintain high stocks of different active therapeutic ingredients and to organize and manage a nation-wide information network, in order to have immediate knowledge of the incoming infections.

The main Indian firms producing goods for the poultry industry have their own information and distribution networks, especially in the areas of major poultry farmer concentration, as well as formulating plant facilities, sufficiently flexible and capable to promptly respond to market demand, but maintain limited stocks of active therapeutic ingredients, due to high import prices (overcharged by import duties). As soon as the local demand rises, they try to purchase the requested product on the international market, normally on spot selling contract basis, hence paying even higher prices.

In recent years the overall consumption of tylosin recorded in India does not exceed 1.5 ton/y, which represents a marginal consumption if compared with the bird population of the country.

In order to verify the potential Indian market of tylosin, estimated by the Project Promoters and included into the PROJECT BACKGROUND provided by UNIDO, a different approach has been followed.

The increase of tylosin consumption in India, by considering the framework outlined, appears more linked to the improvement of poultry farming than to the present bird population level and projected growth trend.

The concept of "prevention" and the knowledge of the positive effects of tylosin in improving poultry growth rate and egg production have to be introduced and diffused among the farmers.

This goal may be pursued through two development tools: an intensive information campaign and a reduction of current market prices to acceptable consumer level.

However, it should be stressed that such a goal can be achieved only over a long term period and with non-stop efforts and financial support.

The availability of tylosin, produced by a locally established plant, may stimulate the Indian firms active in the poultry field to undertake an information campaign among the farmers with the aim of introducing the use of tylosin as a feed additive in the poultry sector to improve the rate of growth and to increase feed efficiency, as well as to prevent diseases.

Contacts established during the field visit with Venkateshwara Hatcheries Ltd. a company belonging to one of the main Indian Industrial Groups active in the poultry industry with its own country-wide distribution network, confirmed the positive attitude of the Indian industry to participate in and to support the modernization of the local poultry sector, provided that the active ingredients are available at competitive prices.

Under the assumption that tylosin can be marketed at a price consistently lower than the present one, the potential local demand can be estimated by working on the following data and assumptions.

Presently the Indian poultry sector consumes around 4 million tons per year of feed.

By applying the average tylosin dosage, used in disease prevention and as feed additive to improve the poultry breeding performance, i.e. 50 g/ton of feed, the potential local demand could amount to 200 ton/y of active tylosin.

Assuming that only 10% of the present Indian poultry sector will use tylosin in improving the feed efficiency and in preventing diseases in the next years, the expected tylosin demand will be 20 ton/y. Taking into consideration the characteristics of the Indian poultry sector, said figure can slowly increase in the medium term.

3.3.2 India: Price

The present tylosin market price in India is consistently high if compared to the financial capabilities of the poultry farmers: this discourages its diffusion and the systematic use.

The structure of tylosin market price (per unit of active tylosin), according to the information collected during the field visit, is the following:



| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| - F.O.B. purchasing price (USA, spot contract) | 116 US\$/Kg |
| - Transport | <u>4 "</u> |
| - C. & F. import price (Bombay port) | 120 US\$/Kg |
| - Import Duty (115% of C. & F. price) | <u>138 "</u> |
| - Import price | 258 US\$/Kg |
| - Financial costs (interests on 3 months deposit of C&F import price) | <u>7 "</u> |
| Total | 265 US\$/Kg = 7155 Rps/Kg |
| - Formulation at 50% | 3578 " |
| - Formulation and distribution costs (including profits) | <u>422 "</u> |
| - Selling price | 4000 Rps/Kg |

Starting from a selling price consistently lower than the present one, assumed 1800 Rps/Kg of active tylosin content in the final product, which represents 45% of actual selling price, the ex-factory price is the following:

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| - Selling price | 1800 Rps/Kg |
| - Active tylosin in formulated product (at 50%) | 3600 " |
| - Formulation and distribution costs (including profits) | -422 " |
| - Market penetration campaign | <u>-166 "</u> |
| Total | 3012 Rps/Kg |
| - Excise Tax (15.75%) | <u>-474 "</u> |
| - Ex-Factory Price | 2538 Rps/Kg = 94 US\$/Kg |

In the financial analysis of the Project the ex-factory price of 2538 Rps/Kg has been considered.

In addition, revenues from local market sales have been calculated assuming that at full capacity operation of the plant only 5 ton/y of tylosin are sold in India, which is considered to be cautious forecast for the Project.

3.4 Plant Capacity

The Promoters of the Project have preliminarily designed the process equipment of the plant, with a nominal production capacity of 108 ton/y (see Chapter 6. Project Engineering).

Almost 95% of the production is expected to be marketed abroad, mainly in Europe, and the remaining 5% (namely 5 ton/y) in India.

3.5 Conclusions

Results of the market survey carried out on the considered geographic areas can be summarized as follows:

- The **Western European market** appears to be too limited and steady to fully absorb the export output of the plant (103 ton/y at full capacity).
The presence of consolidated producers, well known and active on the market with adequate distribution networks, limits the penetration of a new producer.
- **Eastern Europe** represents a good potential market, but local productions, already existing in Bulgaria and under development in Poland, have to be taken into account.
- **Indian market** is potentially large in the long term: tylosin consumption growth is however conditioned by the modernization of poultry industry and by the enforcement of poultry farmer education, and limited by import restrictions.
In the medium term the tylosin demand is expected in the order of 20 ton/y.
Moreover, a successful penetration of these markets requires the setting-up of an adequate distribution network or the establishment of commercial agreements with well-introduced distributors.
- **Price** is a key factor to stimulate the tylosin consumption and the penetration of a new producer into the different markets.

In conclusion the tylosin market perspectives do not appear to be very attractive for a new producer, especially if the plant is located far from the main markets and not supported by a wide-spread commercial network, as the Project under analysis is.

However, the Indian Promoter, UB Group, claims to have started contacts with some European chemical groups, who have expressed their interest in purchasing part of the Project production, on the basis of a long term supply contract.

In particular, Hoechst Group, who has for many years established an industrial cooperation with UB Group, seems to be particularly willing to take over almost all of expected production (80-100 ton/y) and to market it through its own commercial channels (see Annex 3).



Hoechst Group is a large chemical Company, with the Head Office based in Germany, but with production facilities in Germany and also abroad and a world-wide commercial network.

Hence the final market should not be limited to the areas focused in the study, but should include also those countries where Hoechst might find commercial opportunities.

Relevant to the Project revenues, the following prices have been considered in the study:

- In India, the assumed ex-factory price of 2538 Rps/Kg active tylosin (equivalent to 94 \$/Kg), which would reduce the final product selling price up to 45% of the present one, should allow to increase the domestic consumptions from 1-1.5 ton/y (consumption level recorded in the last years) up to the 5 ton/y envisaged by the project Promoters.
- As for the export, it has been assumed a F.O.B. price of 82 \$/Kg (active tylosin), which means a C.I.F. price of 85-86 \$/Kg at the receiving port, almost equal to the minimum market price presently paid in Europe for the Bulgarian equivalent. According to the Indian regulation, an incentive equal to 12% of the F.O.B. value is granted by the Government, to promote its export: by considering said incentive the revenue of the Project per unit of exported production is 94 \$/Kg.

4. MATERIALS AND INPUTS

4.1 Raw Materials and Chemicals

Tylosin Tartrate is obtained by a batch process divided into two Phases:

- Phase 1- Fermentation of "Streptomyces Fradiae" strain in sterilized broth, under temperature, pH and aeration controlled conditions. The inoculum strain is initially prepared in laboratory and then introduced in the pre-fermentators, where the strain reproduces and increases in volume. Once the required mass is reached, it is transferred into the fermentators where the Tylosin production is obtained.
- Phase 2- Filtration of the fermented broth, Tylosin solvent recovery and crystallization, treatment with tartaric acid and, finally, Tylosin Tartrate recovery and purification.

The raw materials and chemicals required for the Tylosin production are available in India, but it is necessary to carry out laboratory tests with locally available inputs in order to assess the strain performances: these tests will be carried out by Pharmachim Engineering during the design phase of the plant and are included in the know how cost.

The importance of such tests should be stressed as the performances of the fermentation process are strictly related with the characteristics of the some raw materials (soya oil, soya meal, fish meal, corn meal, corn gluten), which may vary according to different sources.

According to what indicated by Pharmachim Engineering, the process licensor, the strain performances have been tested by utilizing raw materials available in Europe.

In the recovery Phase the process utilizes solvents, such as Methanol, Ethyl Acetate and Methyl Isobutyl Ketone, which can be partially recovered and re-utilized.

These solvents are available in India and the relevant characteristics do not affect process performances.

The raw material and chemical consumption per kg of tylosin activity in the two Phases, according to the indication provided by Pharmachim Engineering, and the relevant unit prices in India (provided by the Indian Licensor) are shown in the following Table 4.1:



TABLE 4.1 - RAW MATERIALS AND CHEMICALS CONSUMPTION

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Unit Consumption Kg/Kg Tyl.activ.</u> | <u>Unit Price Rps/Kg</u> | <u>Unit Cost Rps/Kg Tyl.activ.</u> |
|---|--|------------------------------|--|
| Phase I - Fermentation | | | |
| - Soya Oil and Meal | 5.5 | 1.85 | 10.2 |
| - Fish Meal | 1.1 | 100.0 | 110.0 |
| - Corn Meal | 1.7 | 12.5 | 21.2 |
| - Corn Gluten | 1.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| - CaCO ₃ | 0.2 | 4.25 | 0.9 |
| - Other chemicals | | | <u>12.0</u> |
| Total Cost for Fermentation Phase | | | 156.2 |
| Phase 2 - Recovery | | | |
| - Tartaric Acid | 0.17 | 220.0 | 38.1 |
| - Caustic Soda (20%) | 0.41 | 2.15 | 0.9 |
| - Methanol (1) | 0.27 | 10.5 | 2.9 |
| - EthylAcetate (1) | 1.61 | 28.5 | 45.9 |
| - Methy-Isobutyl- -Ketone (1) | 4.67 | 45.0 | 210.3 |
| - Phosphoric Acid | 0.09 | 49.0 | 4.4 |
| - Other chemicals | | | <u>48.1</u> |
| Total Cost for Recovery Phase | | | 350.6 |
| TOTAL RAW MATERIAL AND CHEMICAL COST | | | 506.8 |

The above consumptions, referred to the plant's full capacity operation (108 ton/y of active tylosin), lead to an Annual Raw Material and Chemical Cost equal to:

54.73 million Rps.

This amount has been considered variable at 100% according to the production of the plant during the first years of operation.

(1) Total Net Consumption.

4.2 Utilities and Energy

The factory will purchase Electric Energy from the Electric Power Public network, and Fuel Oil.

The water requirement will be obtained from public network available at The Project's site.

Electric Energy

Electric energy is required in Fermentation and Recovery Phases for process pumps, air compressors and agitators, as well as in Offices and Laboratory for lighting and instrument powering.

The total connected load is estimated at 2215 kW, according to the following requirements:

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| - Agitators | 1000 kW |
| - Air compressors | 900 " |
| - Extraction and recovery | 230 " |
| - Offices and Labs. | <u>85 "</u> |
| Total connected load | 2215 kW ===== |

The unit consumption per kg of active Tylosin is indicated in the following table:

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| - Agitators | 25 kWh |
| - Air compressors | 40 " |
| - Extraction and recovery | 12 " |
| - Offices and Labs. | <u>4 "</u> |
| Total consumption | 81 kWh ===== |

The present electric power fares at the plant location have been applied to estimate the total yearly cost for the Project.

This includes a fixed portion, on the basis of the connected load, and a variable one, according to the actual consumption.

The total cost amounts to:

7.56 million Rps/y.

80% of said cost has been assumed variable, following the production schedule of the plant; the remaining 20% has been considered fixed.



Fuel Oil

The Fuel Oil consumption derives from the steam requirements of the process: the biotechnological processes require large amounts of medium pressure steam to sterilize the broth and all the equipments (such as pre-fermentators, fermentators, tanks, pipes etc.) which are expected to be in contact with the active strain.

The sterilization should be carried out before each batch is inoculated with the strain and it will take approximatively 2.5 hours.

Taking into account the number of fermentators (4) and the fermentation cycle (180 hours), the sterilization should be carried out every 48 hours.

During this period the supply of large amount of steam is required (approx. 17 tons), while in the remaining hours the steam consumption (for other process requirements) is limited (approx 1.3 ton/h).

Different technical solutions can be envisaged to face this particular aspect of the process and the selection of the most convenient ones is expected to be studied during the project design phase.

For the purpose of the present study the installation of two boilers has been foreseen: the first one with a 15 ton/h steam production capacity, to be used during the sterilization phases; the second one, with a 1.65 ton/h capacity, for the running consumptions.

According to these assumptions, the yearly consumption of Fuel Oil has been estimated, taking into account the specific consumption of the proposed boilers and the expected load factors: 1505 Thousand Litres/y.

By utilizing the Fuel Oil price in India, 6.5 Rps/Litre, the cost for the Project amounts to:

9.8 million Rps/y.

The above cost, considered variable at 90%, has been accounted for under item "Utilities" of the "Standard Production Costs" COMFAR Table.

5. LOCATION AND SITE

5.1 Project Requirements

The main criteria taken into account by the Promoters in selecting the location of the proposed plant are based on the following Project Requirements:

- Land Area: 10-12 hectares are considered necessary to cover current and future requirements for the process equipment installation and relevant off-site facilities. In case effluent discharge facilities are available, land requirement can be reduced to 6-7 hectares (50,000 - 70,000 sq.m.)
- Power: The process power load requirement is 3,000 kW. The possibility of being connected to the National Electric Network will reduce the investment cost for power generation to the minimum stand-by capacity.
- Water: The total fresh water consumption of the plant is estimated at 3,000 Kl/d. Taking into account the recycling, the net consumption is 1,000 Kl/d.
- Climate: The ideal climatic conditions for the process would be a temperature not exceeding 25 °C for at least 10 months a year. As it is difficult to find sites in the central part of India which meet such conditions, according to the indication provided by the process licensor (Pharmachim), a higher temperature of 32 °C has been considered, taking into account the need to increase the capacity of the chilling facilities of the plant.
- Effluent: The effluent treatment requirement of the plant is expected to be in the order of 450 Kl/d. The possibility to utilise existing treatment facilities will reduce the investment cost of the project.
- Transport: As the project is export-oriented, the proximity to major ports would be a plus advantage point for the plant, as well as easy access and good transport facilities. In addition, suitable access facilities are necessary during the implementation phase for the delivery of large sized imported equipment.
- Housing: Well developed residential facilities are necessary in proximity to the plant site for the accommodation of employees and their families. Public transport facilities are also necessary for the staff.



Different alternative locations had been investigated by the Project's Promoter, in order to identify the most suitable one.

In particular, three locations had been considered in the Karnataka State (where the UB Main Office is located) and other sites in Maharashtra State (where there is the main west coast Indian port of Bombay).

5.2 Locations in Karnataka State

The locations examined are the following (see map included in Annex 4):

- A - Shivasamudram: 120 km from Bangalore
- B - Between Madya and Srirangapatna: 80-100 km from Bangalore
- C - Kushalnagar: 200 km from Bangalore

The locations in the Karnataka State have been considered for two main reasons:

1. The climatic conditions of the area are more suitable for process performances, especially with regards to the temperature requirement of a maximum 25 °C for the major portion of the year;
2. The UB Main Office is located in Bangalore and if Project is located in Karnataka State, this will facilitate the supervision activities of the Indian Promoter.

The results of the investigations carried out on the identified locations outlined the following disadvantages:

- The supply of Electric Power to the extent of 3 MW from the State Electricity Board is not available and therefore an appropriate Power Generation capacity should be included in the Project, with the relevant increasing effect on the investment cost.
- The availability of fresh water cannot be assured in the quantities foreseen by the Project and there are no effluent treatment facilities.
- All the locations are far from the ports and this will increase the transportation cost of the exported product and of the imported equipment.

For the above reasons the locations in Karnataka State were considered not suitable for the Project.



5.3 Locations in Maharashtra State

In order to identify possible Project locations in Maharashtra State, UB Group approached the State Investment Corporation of Maharashtra (SICOM) which suggested different alternatives in the Pune as well as in the Bombay area.

The following have been investigated (see map included in Annex 4):

- Talegaon (within 20 km from Pune)
- Mulshi (30 km from Pune)
- Kurkum (70 km from Pune)
- Taloja (about 50 km from Bombay)

In all the proposed locations Electric Power and fresh water up to the extent required by the Project are available.

The main results of the investigations carried out for each location are summarized hereinafter:

- Taelagon: - climatic conditions are favourable;
- the site is near the Bombay-Pune Highway and therefore access to Bombay Port is assured.
- Mulshi: - climatic conditions are favourable;
- the site is along the new road, under construction, connecting Pune to Bombay-Goa Highway;
- the nearest port is Navaseva Port;
- 90% of raw materials can be available from Konkan Belt.
- Kurkum: - climatic conditions are adverse;
- no effluent treatment facilities are available;
- considerably distant from Ports and from Raw Material Sources.
- Taloja: - fully developed industrial area;
- water treatment facilities available;
- well connected to Bombay Port with Highway (50 km);
- near to raw material sources;
- two satellite townships (Vashi and Panval) within 30 minutes drive, where accomodation and educational facilities for the employed staff and their families are available.

From the preliminary screening the Taloja location appeared to be the most favourable one. This was confirmed by the discussions with officials of the State Investment Corporation of Maharashtra (SICOM), of the Maharashtra Pollution Control Board and of the Maharashtra Industrial Development Corporation (MIDC).

5

Several industries are already in operation in the area, such as an Ammonia-urea plant, light mechanical industries, etc.

Two plots are available in the Taloja Industrial Area, suitable for the Project purposes (see map included in Annex 4): the first one (Preference 1) is about 13.6 hectares large, flat and clean; the second one is smaller (about 7 hectares), partially covered by shrubs and trees.

UB Group is evaluating in detail the two alternatives and a final decision is expected to be reached within the next months.

The lower cost for levelling and site development and the additional space for future expansion are considered in favour of Preference 1 with respect to Preference 2.

However, even if the total acquisition cost is substantially higher (the unit cost of land in Taloja industrial Area is 200 Rps/sq.m., considered high compared to the cost recorded in other locations) the Taloja location has been selected by the Indian Promoter, due to the infrastructure and industrial facilities available.

6. PROJECT ENGINEERING

6.1 Scope of the Project

Purpose of the Project is to build-up a factory for the production of Tylosin Tartrate in India.

The factory will be located in Taloja Industrial Area, about 50 km from Bombay, in Maharashtra State.

Within the battery limits of the factory all the facilities required for the production and operation will be installed, namely:

- Process Plant machineries and equipment
- Utilities production and distribution equipment
- Offices, laboratories and warehouses
- Other services facilities, such as canteen, roads and parking areas, entrance guard and fencing, etc.

The production process will be based on the know-how developed by the Italian Promoter, Pharmachim Engineering, who will also supply the strain, carry out the basic design and provide procurement services for the imported equipment.

The nominal capacity of the plant is estimated 108 ton/y of active Tylosin, equivalent to 116.5 ton/y of Tylosin Tartrate.

The Indian Promoter, UB Group, will supervise the implementation activities. Indian Firms will be charged with the detailed design, civil works, supply and construction of locally available equipment.

Raw materials and other production inputs will be purchased in India: the Licensor, Pharmachim Engineering, will test the process performance with locally available raw material.

The major part of the production (103 ton/y) will be exported to Europe, through the Bombay port, while the balance will be commercialized on the local market (5 ton/y).

Details on the Technology, Technology and Engineering Costs, Equipment Costs and Civil Engineering Works are included in the following paragraphs.



6.2 Technology

6.2.1 The Production Process

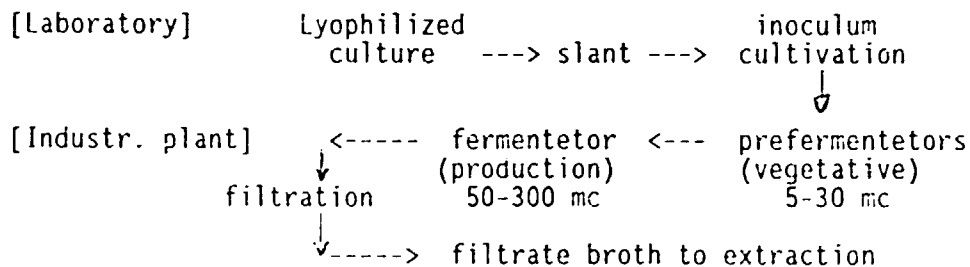
Tylosin, like many other antibiotics, is produced by a fermentation process followed by extraction and purification.

The production process foreseen in the Project is based on the technology developed by the Italian Promoter, Pharmachim Engineering. Detailed description of the proposed process has not been provided by the Licensor, who was reluctant to disclose confidential data on the technology. However, on the basis of the preliminary information provided and discussed during several meetings, it is possible to conclude that the proposed process is viable and in line with the state of art of the technology.

There are no publications describing equipments or operating conditions currently used for production-scale tylosin fermentation, extraction and purification. Information on the production process can be drawn from the original patents and from several scientific papers, treating some specific aspects of the biosynthetic pathway or the influence of the components of the media.

6.2.2 Fermentation process

The fermentation process includes several steps, which are shown in the following scheme:



A. Inoculum preparation (from the lyophilized culture to the vegetative cultures).

All the operations described in this and in the following section B must be carried out employing aseptic techniques.

The tylosin-producing cultures are stored as lyophilized pellets, which are used to plant first-generation agar slants.

Several formulations for agar slant media have been described.

The slants are incubated at 28 °C for 10 days and then stored at 4 °C until used. Spore suspensions obtained from the agar slants are used to inoculate liquid vegetative medium. Several vegetative media have been described. Aerobic growth of the vegetative medium is carried out for 48 hr and the resulting suspension of vegetative mycelium is used to inoculate a vegetative prefermentor which after

growth is transferred to the production fermentator containing the production medium. The volume of the vegetative inoculum is about 5-10% of the fermentation medium.

B. Fermentation media and fermentation conditions.

There have been relatively few descriptions of media suitable for production of tylosin and there have been no publicationary describing detailed media optimization for complex media. From the limited information published it would seem that a complex medium needs a source of easily assimilable carbohydrate, an insoluble protein source, mineral salts and a lipid source to supply energy and precursors during antibiotic synthesis. It has been described that specific uptake rates of glucose and phosphate have a depressing effect on Tylosin biosynthesis. Information on the relationship between operating parameters and tylosin production is limited. Most studies appear to use operating temperatures of 28-30 °C and a pH near neutrality. The fermentation is highly aerobic and the volume of air used is of the order of one volume of air per minute per volume of culture medium. A series of parameters must be recorded and controlled during the fermentation: pH, temperature, agitation speed, air flow, pressure, dissolved O₂, exhaust O₂ and CO₂, fermentator weight, foam level. Other parameters are checked in the laboratory on samples drawn from the fermentator: concentration of nutrients (sugars, organic and inorganic nitrogen), microbial concentration, antibiotic concentration.

6.2.3 Product recovery

Upon completion of the fermentation, the mycelium and undissolved solids are removed from the fermentation broth by filtration, generally using vacuum rotatory filters. Filtration efficiency is improved by the use of filter-aids such as diatomaceous earth on the surface of the rotatory drum. Considering the physico-chemical characteristics of tylosin, this product can be removed from the filtered broth employing either extraction or absorption techniques. For the recovery of tylosin by absorption techniques, ion-exchange resins of acidic character can be used. The most employed technique for separation of tylosin from the filtered broth is the extraction with water-immiscible solvents. The filtrate is adjusted to a weak alkaline value (pH 8.5-9.0) and is extracted in a countercurrent centrifugal extractor. The water-immiscible solvents most commonly used are esters (e.g. ethyl acetate, butyl acetate) or ketones (e.g. methylisobutylketone). If necessary a double extraction process can be used, transferring tylosin from the solvent into an aqueous phase at acidic pH and then again at alkaline pH to the solvent. In this way the final solution contains the antibiotic at high concentration. This solution is clarified by addition of charcoal followed by filtration. The antibiotic can be precipitated as tartrate adding tartaric acid to the solution. The crystals are removed by filtration, washed with a small amount of a solvent (e.g. methanol), and dried at room temperature under reduced pressure.

6.2.4 Tylosin assay

Chemical and biological assays have been described for the assay of Tylosine. These methods suffer from the problem that the presence of tylosin-like components also contribute to the assay results. A high-performance liquid chromatography method (HPLC) which will allow the quantification of tylosin and related components has been described and should be the assay of choice.

The process above described is drawn from data reported in patents and in the scientific literature. Obviously, industrial processes have been developed optimizing the operating conditions and represent the specific know-hows, kept strictly confidential, of the producing companies.

The following comments can be added. The original U.S. Pat 3178341 (1965), assigned to Eli Lilly, indicates that strains of Streptomyces Fradiae NRRL 2702 and NRRL 2703 are the producers of Tylosin and of its degradation product desmycosin. A subsequent US Pat. 3326759 (Eli Lilly) claims the production from the same strains of macrocin and lactenocin. A patent for an improved process for the production of tylosin (US Pat. 3433711, Eli Lilly) claims that in presence of appropriate described precursors and in a defined medium the strain NRRL 2702 can produce from 4000 mcg/ml (without precursor) up to more than 6000 mcg/ml of tylosin.

These data indicate that the original wild strains are already quite good producers considering that generally for other antibiotics the initial yields have been much lower. It is general knowledge that the efforts aimed at improving antibiotic production are carried out in three main ways:

- 1) strain random mutation and selection of the best antibiotic-producing mutants;
- 2) selection of nutrients;
- 3) optimization of operational conditions.

The result of repeated and combined applications of these techniques represents the know-how developed by an industrial laboratory for the production of a certain antibiotic. It is impossible to establish on paper the value of described process because the level of competitors is generally not known. Furthermore there is always the possibility that some competitors could reach much higher levels.

Raw materials for fermentation may consist in a large variety of carbon and protein sources, the suggested composition being the result of efforts of yields optimization with a selected strain. The effect of media composition on the tylosin yield obtained using the original strain NRRL 2702 is shown in the following table.

5

TABLE 6.2- EFFECT OF FERMENTATION MEDIUM COMPOSITION ON TYLOSIN YIELDS USING THE STRAIN NRRL-2702

| Composition of ferm. medium g/l | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|--|-----|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Crude glucose syrup | 20 | | | |
| Beet molasses | | | 20 | 20 |
| Blackstrap molasses | | 20 | | |
| Starch | | 40 | | |
| Crude soybean oil | | | 30 | 30 |
| Baker's Nutrisoy Flour | | 20 | | |
| Soybean meal | 15 | | | |
| Fish meal | | | 17.5 | |
| CSL | | | | 5 |
| Yeast extract | | | | 20 |
| B. Yeast 500 | | 10 | | |
| Casein | 1 | | | |
| (NH ₄) ₂ HPO ₄ | | | 0.4 | |
| NaNO ₃ | 3 | | | |
| CaCO ₃ | 2.5 | 2 | 2 | |
| NaCl | | | 1 | |
| Yields (+ precursor) | 250 | 1.000 | 4.360 6.000 | 3.395 3.830 |

1) US Pat. 3,178,341; 2) First publication: J.M. Mc Guire et al. 1961; 3 and 4 US Pat 3433711.

In the process offered by Pharmachim Engineering the main carbon source is the crude soybean oil (which is consistent with scientific data showing the effect of oils on tylosin production) and the main protein source is fish meal plus corn meal and corn gluten. It is to be mentioned here that fish meal plus corn meal and corn gluten. It is to be mentioned that fish meal is often used in fermentation processes, but its effect in term of fermentation yields is quite variable, depending from the producer. In any case the raw materials for fermentation should be checked in laboratory fermentors (or better in pilot plant) in order to establish if they are suitable for tylosin production with a given strain.



6.2.5 Productivity of the Plant

According to the technical data provided by Pharmachim Engineering S.r.l. the production capacity of the proposed plant can be calculated as follows:

Fermentation cycle: 180 hr
Fermentation volume: 90 mc
Fermentation yield (harvest): 10.000 g/ml \pm 3%

Recovery yields: 73%

Production of one fermentation batch: 657 kg (activity)

Yearly production of one fermentator
(41 cycle, 11 months): 26.94 ton (activity)

Yearly production of four fermentators: 107.7 ton (activity)

As far as the fermentation yield is concerned (10.000 g/ml) the figure has to be considered much higher than the usual ones, but not unrealistic.

Considering the transformation into tylosin tartrate, the weight of the final product can be calculated as follows $107.7 \times 991:916 = 116.5$ ton. (or more, according to the purity of the final product). The potential productivity of the plant has been here calculated assuming that the plant will operate practically all over the year (11 months plus 2-3 weeks before starting the yearly campaign and 1 week for the extraction of the last batch). An evaluation of the possible losses due to contaminated batches, mechanical and electrical troubles and to other problems (e.g. possible shortage of some raw material) should be made for an assessment of the realistic productivity of the plant.

6.3 Technology and Engineering Costs

Tylosin production technology will be provided by the Italian Promoter (Pharmachim Engineering) together with the strain selected, according to the yield characteristics indicated above.

In addition the Licensor will test the strain with locally available raw materials, in order to assess the actual productivity of the plant.

Pharmachim Engineering will also develop the basic engineering of the plant, which will be transferred to an Indian engineering firm, which will be charged with the detailed design.

As far as the Investment Cost Estimate, know-how, strain, basic and detailed engineering costs have been considered in the Project evaluation.

According to the Indian law, expenses in foreign currency to purchase know-how and engineering services are charged with the following duties, to be paid in local currency:

Withholding Tax : 15% of Know How and Basic Engineering Fees
 Research & Develop. Cess: 5% of Know How and Basic Engineering Fees

The Technology and Engineering cost estimate, provided by the Project Promoters are summarized in the following Table 6.3.

TABLE 6.3 - TECHNOLOGY AND ENGINEERING COSTS

| Item description | Foreign | Local | | Total |
|--|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| | <u>T US \$</u> | <u>M Rps.</u> | <u>= T US \$</u> | <u>T US \$</u> |
| Technology | 1 850 | 9.99(*) | | |
| Strain | 950 | | | |
| Basic Engineering | 650 | 3.51(*) | | |
| Detailed Engineering | | 21.00 | | |
| Contingencies | | 3.05 | | |
| Total Know how & Eng. Costs | 3 450 | 37.55 | 1.390 | 4.840 |

(*) Tax and Duties

The above estimates are considered sound as far as the engineering services (basic and detailed), taking into account the total investment of the Project: basic engineering accounts for 4.2 of Plant Equipment cost, detailed engineering accounts for 4.6 of Plant Equipment and Civil Engineering Works cost.



Technology and strain costs seem to be consistently high, if compared with market prices applied to similar processes in the biotechnology field, taking also into account that the patent of tylosin is already expired.

However, it should be noted that the technology is actually in the hands of a very limited number of Licensors, the main one (Eli Lilly) controls the major share of the world market and seems not available to transfer the know-how.

The Promoters have already reached an agreement on the indicated figures for transferring the technological know-how and the strain.

6.4 Equipment

The Plant Machinery and Equipment required for the Project has been assessed on the basis of preliminary information provided by the Process Licensor (Pharmachim Engineering).

It should be stressed that technical data available are at a very initial design stage and that Pharmachim Engineering kept more detailed information strictly confidential, in order to avoid the disclosure of major process characteristics and performances.

The Main Equipment List and relevant general specifications are indicated hereinafter, for the different sections of the project:

PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT

- Quality Control and Laboratories

- . Microbiological Laboratory for strain maintenance and selected strain tests, to be utilised for the preparation of the inoculum for industrial production.
Every two days the Laboratory shall provide 2-2.5 l of culture containing the *Saccaromyces Fradiae*.
- . Chemical Laboratory for process testing, raw materials testing and research activity.
- . One computerized Fermentation Pilot Plant: 1.000 l capacity.

- Fermentation Department

- . n.4 Pre-Fermentators: 10 cu.m. geometrical capacity each, equivalent to 7-8 cu.m. working capacity each.
- . n.4 Fermentators: 115 cu.m. geometrical capacity each, equivalent to 90 cu.m. working capacity each.
- . n.2 Sterilization tanks: 10 cu.m. geometrical capacity each.
- . n.1 Tank for ammonia storage: 2 cu.m. geometrical capacity.
- . n.1 Set of teflon and glass lined valves for fermentation Dept.

- Recovery Department

- . n.2 Harvest Broth tanks: 90 cu.m. working capacity each, equipped with agitator and cooling system.
- . n.2 Rotary Vacuum Filters: 40 cu.m. area each, equipped with vacuum pump and pre-coating preparation.
- . n.2 Tanks for rich filtered broth storage: 75 cu.m. capacity each, equipped with agitator and pumping system.
- . n.2 Liquid-Liquid Extractors: 10 cu.m. capacity.

- . n.2 Reactors for salification: 5 cu.m. capacity each.
- . n.2 Centrifuges (type Comicendor): 250-300 K capacity, diam 1500.
- . n.2 Fluid bed dryers.
- . n.2 Stand-by Tanks: 10 cu.m. capacity each.
- . n.1 Semi-automatic weighing and packaging system for finished product.
- . Solvent Recovery Equipment: 5 cu.m./d capacity, equipped with 6 storage tanks for fresh and recovered solvents, 25 cu.m. capacity each.

AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

- . Compressed air production and distribution system, equipped with n.3 Air Compressors.
- . Steam generation and distribution system: 15 ton/h 10 bar steam capacity.

According to the indications provided by Pharmachim Eng., the process requires about 1.5 ton/h of steam on a continuous basis; in addition, every 48 hours a sterilization procedure lasting 2.5 hours is foreseen, which requires about 16 tons of steam.

Different engineering solutions can be envisaged to face the discontinuous steam consumption requirement:

- a. install n.2 15 ton/h boilers, one operating and one stand-by;
- b. install one big (15 ton/h) plus one small (1,7 ton/h) boilers;
- c. install one small boiler (about 5-6 ton/h) and a pressurized steam storage system.

The most suitable solution can be selected during the detailed project design phase.

- . Cooling plant for chilled water.
- . Fire fighting equipment
- . Water system, including raw water storage and distribution, fresh water treatment plant, treated water storage and distribution, drinking water storage and distribution.
- . Fuel oil storage and distribution system.
- . Electric Power distribution system, including HT Transformer, Distribution Boards, Cables and other installation required for the connection to the external network.
- . Stand-by generation set: 1.000 kW capacity.
The generator might be driven by a diesel engine or by steam, in case that solution a) is selected for steam generation.
- . Effluent pre-treatment plant, including relevant civil works, mechanical equipment, piping and other required installations.



In the selected location a centralized Effluent Treatment Plant is available and each industry has to pre-treat the effluents (i.e. to adjust acidity) before discharging it to the collecting sewer system.

- . Storage facilities for liquid and solid products and spare parts warehouse.
- . Instruments for Process Control System, including:
 - sectional control system
 - general control system

SERVICE EQUIPMENT

- . Cars: n.2 cars, n.1 light commercial vehicle, n.1 pick-up.
- . Office equipment: typewriters, filing cabinets, telephones, computers, etc.
- . Furniture and Fixtures for Offices and Laboratories.

In addition to the equipment list, the following costs have been considered in the Investment Cost Estimate Table:

- piping and instrumentation
- installation and commissioning
- spare parts and accessories
- contingencies

The origin of the machinery and the equipment has been preliminarily identified, divided into locally available and imported, according to the experience of the Indian Promoter and the results of the on-site visit.

To this extent, the team of experts during the field visit got the opportunity to meet several Indian Companies, specialized in different industrial activities (such as engineering and plant design, mechanical manufacture, equipment supply, civil works): the results of said contacts allowed to confirm the preliminary distribution of goods and services into locally available and imported.

The Estimate of Investment Cost for the equipment and services listed in this paragraph is shown in the attached Table 6.4.

The figures have been compared with the current european market prices (as far as the imported items) and checked with Indian manufacturers (for the locally available items): the result of said analysis shows a certain over-estimation of the equipment cost, particularly for the imported items. However, taking into account that the estimate are based on a preliminary design, that the indicated figures include long distance transportation cost up to Bombay port and provision for two years spare parts and that the purchasing orders will have to be placed during the construction period (two years ahead) the indicated overall amount can be considered acceptable for budgetary purpose and for the financial analysis of the Project.



TABLE 6.4 - ESTIMATE OF INVESTMENT COST: EQUIPMENT

| Item description | Foreign | Local | Total |
|--|--------------|------------------|---------------------|
| | T US \$ | M Rps. = T US \$ | T US \$ |
| PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 1. Quality Control and Labs. | | | |
| 1.1 Microbiological Lab. | 335 | | |
| 1.2 Chemical Lab. | | 3,15 | |
| 1.3 Pilot Plant | 245 | | |
| 2. Fermentation Department | | | |
| 2.1 n.4 Pre-Fermentators | | 8,95 | |
| 2.2 n.4 Fermentators | 3.330 | | |
| 2.3 n.2 Sterilization tanks | | 1,25 | |
| 2.4 n.1 Ammonia storage tank | | ,20 | |
| 2.5 Set of valves | 600 | | |
| 2.6 Process Control System | 510 | 7,75 | |
| 3. Recovery Department | | | |
| 3.1 n.2 Harvest Broth Tanks | | 6,50 | |
| 3.2 n.2 Rotary Vacuum Filters | 1.360 | | |
| 3.3 n.2 Filtered Broth Tanks | | 1,60 | |
| 3.4 n.2 Liq./liq. Extractors | 840 | | |
| 3.5 n.3 Reactors for salif. | | 1,60 | |
| 3.6 n.2 Centrifuges | | 4,50 | |
| 3.7 n.2 Fluid bed dryers | | 2,85 | |
| 3.8 n.2 Stand-by Tanks | | ,65 | |
| 3.9 Packaging system | | ,60 | |
| 3.10 Solvent Recover. equip. | | 8,95 | |
| Piping and Instrum. | | 17,75 | |
| Install. and Commiss. | | 12,40 | |
| Spare Parts (7.5%) | 535 | 5,90 | |
| Contingencies (7.5% imp.:10% loc.) | 580 | 8,40 | |
| TOTAL PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT COST | 8.335 | 93,00 = | 3.444 11.779 |
| AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 4.1 Compressed Air System | | 10,60 | |
| 4.2 Steam generation | | 10,60 | |
| 4.3 Cooling Water System | | 8,95 | |
| 4.4 Fire fighting | | 3,55 | |
| 4.5 Water system | | 4,10 | |
| 4.6 Fuel oil System | | 3,55 | |
| 4.7 Electric Power System | | 14,90 | |
| 4.8 Stand-by generation | | 7,05 | |
| 4.9 Effluent pre-treatment | | 4,95 | |
| 4.10 Storage facilities | | 3,50 | |
| Piping and Instrum. | | 7,05 | |
| Spare Parts | | 5,00 | |
| Contingencies | | 8,60 | |
| TOTAL AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT COST | | 93,30 = | 3.456 3.456 |
| SERVICE EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 5.1 Cars | | 1,00 | |
| 5.2 Office equip. | | 2,00 | |
| 5.3 Furniture and Fixtures | | 2,40 | |
| Contingencies | | ,60 | |
| TOTAL SERVICE EQUIPMENT COST | | 6,00 = | 222 222 |
| TOTAL EQUIPMENT COST | 8.335 | 192,30 = | 7.122 15.457 |



6.5 Civil Engineering Works

Buildings designated for Process Plant, Utilities, Auxiliary Facilities, Laboratories and Offices have to be erected on the Project site, according to the provisional plot plan provided by Pharmachim Engineering.

The suggestions of Pharmachim Engineering have been also taken into consideration to preliminary design the buildings, to provide general specifications for the engineering phase, and to obtain a budgetary investment cost estimate.

Local unit construction costs have been obtained according to UB Group experience and cross-checked with the Indian Civil Construction Firms contacted during the field visit of the Consultant.

A summary of the required buildings, with the relevant main dimension and characteristics, is shown in the attached Table 6.5 - INVESTMENT COST: CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS, while the Building Specifications are included in Annex 5.

In addition to the buildings, civil works also include roads, Compound Walls and Gates inside the Project site, as well as Foundations for storage tanks and for electrical substation, and other auxiliary works.

All these items have been considered in the investment cost estimate, including a provision for contingencies during the implementation phase.



TABLE 6.5 - ESTIMATE OF INVESTMENT COST: CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS

| Item description | <u>Dimension</u> | unit cost (Rps/sq.m.) | Total Cost (M Rps.) |
|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. LAND & DEVELOPMENT | | | |
| 1.1 Land acquisition | 136.000 sq.m. | 200 | 27,20 |
| 1.2 Site Preparation (incl. fencing) | 70.000 sq.m. | 25 | 1,75 |
| Contingencies (@2.5%) | | | .72 |
| TOTAL LAND ACQUISITION AND SITE DEVELOPMENT | | | <u>29,67</u> |
| 2. CIVIL WORKS | | | |
| Buildings | | | |
| 2.1 Fermentation | 20*60*22h m. | 5.500 | 6,60 |
| 2.2 Process | 20*70*12h m. | 3.200 | 4,55 |
| 2.3 Pilot Plant (2 Flo.) | 20*50*10h m. | 4.500 | 4,50 |
| 2.4 Offices (2 Flo.) | 20*50*7h m. | 3.500 | 3,50 |
| 2.5 Utilities (n.2 Blds) | 30*30*5.2h m. | 2.750 | 4,95 |
| 2.6 Canteen | 30*20*3.5h m. | 2.000 | 1,20 |
| Total Building Cost | | | <u>25,30</u> |
| 2.7 Roads, Compound Walls etc. | | | 2,50 |
| 2.8 Off site Foundations | 3.600 sq.m. | 1.000 | 3,60 |
| Contingencies (@10%) | | | 3,10 |
| TOTAL CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS | | | <u>34,50</u> |



7. PLANT ORGANIZATION AND OVERHEAD COSTS

7.1 Implementation Phase

The Indian Promoter, UB Group, will be fully involved in the Project implementation phase, in order to follow the activities of the local Main Contractor and to finalize all the formalities and obtain permits required to start the production.

Even if a final decision on "how to implement" the Project has not been reached yet, the most probable schedule is the following:

- a. The Licensor will carry out the basic design and will provide the general specification required for civil works and detailed process engineering.
- b. UB Group will select a local engineering and construction Firm to perform the detailed engineering and to act as Main Contractor for the implementation of the Project.
- c. UB Group will supervise the activities of the Main Contractor during the Plant construction Phase and will follow the research carried out by the Licensor to test the strain with locally available raw materials.
- d. The Licensor will follow the Commissioning and Start-up Activities up to the Performance Test of the Plant and will run the Plant for one month.
- e. UB Group will run the Plant for three months under the supervision of the Licensor (Pharmachim Eng.).
- f. The Licensor will manage the operations of the Plant for two years.

The construction and erection cost of machinery and equipment has been included in the Estimate of Investment Cost Tables, as well as the construction costs of civil works.

The additional expenses to cover the UB supervision costs, as well as the other pre-production costs are estimated at 18 M Rp, according to the following break-down:



TABLE 7.1 PRE-PRODUCTION EXPENDITURES

| | <u>Local Currency (M Rps)</u> |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| - Project Management | 2.85 |
| - Travels: | |
| Domestic | 2.00 |
| Abroad | 3.50 |
| - Office expenses | 1.65 |
| - Legal and Professional Fees | 2.50 |
| - Living and Lodging for Foreign Technicians (18 m ² m @ 100 T Rps/m) | 1.80 |
| - Deposits for Power supply, Land and other site facilities | 2.50 |
| - Contingency (@7.5%) | <u>1.20</u> |
| TOTAL PRE-PRODUCTION EXPENSES | 18.00 |
| (equivalent to | 666.7 T US \$) |



7.2 Production Phase

For the Production Phase of the Project the following expenses have been taken into account:

- Maintenance and Repairs
- Spare Parts
- Factory Overheads
- Administration (non Labour costs)
- Marketing (non Labour costs)

The relevant estimates, with particular reference to the first years of operation, have been carried out on the following basis:

Maintenance and Repairs

Ordinary maintenance activities will be carried out by the Factory Labour, and therefore, the relevant yearly cost is computed in the Manpower Cost of the Project.

However, a provision has to be considered to cover the cost of specialized services, consumable goods and extraordinary maintenance requirements.

The maintenance and repair services can be purchased in local currency, by utilizing locally available expertise and facilities.

It has been assumed that, at full capacity operation of the Plant, these expenses are equal to 3% of the Total Investment Cost for Process and Utilities Equipment, whereas during the first years after the completion of the Plant the maintenance requirement is lower according to the following schedule (excluding spare spare):

| Year of Production: | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5-15 |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|
| Percentage assumed: | 1% | 1% | 2% | 2.5% | 3% |
| Main. & Rep. (M Rps) | 4.1 | 4.1 | 8.2 | 10.3 | 12.34 |

Spare Parts

The annual spare parts purchasing cost has been estimated equal to 2% of the Total Investment Cost for Process and Utilities Equipment.

Said percentage has been applied to the local and imported portion of the Investment Cost, in order to obtain the values in different currencies.

A provision for spare parts is included in the Initial Investment Estimate, therefore, lower percentage values have been applied to the first years of operation of the Plant, according to the following trend:

| Year of Production : | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5-15 |
|----------------------|---|------|------|-------|-------|
| Percentage assumed: | 0 | 0.5% | 1% | 1.5% | 2% |
| Spare Parts Cost: | | | | | |
| Local curr. (M Rps) | 0 | 0.93 | 1.86 | 2.79 | 3.73 |
| fore. curr. (I US\$) | 0 | 41.7 | 83.5 | 125.2 | 167.1 |



. Factory Overheads

This item includes the expenses necessary to cover operating requirements of the Factory, not directly linked to Plant production (variable costs) or considered within the other fixed costs (Labour, Maintenance, Spare Parts, etc.).

In particular the following expenses have been considered under this item:

- Plant and Building Insurance
- Consumables (i.e. packaging materials)
- Factory Security costs
- Rents (cars, storage space, outdoor works and services, etc.)
- Housekeeping costs

The Factory Overheads, considered fixed and in local currency, have been estimate on the following basis: 0.5% of Total Fixed Assets + 1% of Sales at Full Capacity operation.

Factory Overheads Expenses: 6.0 M Rps/y

. Administration (Non Labour)

This heading voice includes the expenses required to cover Factory Administration costs during the Plant Production Phase, excluding the relevant Labour cost, which is included under Labour Cost.

Such expenses, considered fixed and in local currency, have been estimated equal to 2% of Sales at Full Capacity operation.

Administration Expenses: 5.5 M Rps/y

. Marketing (Non Labour)

This item covers the expected costs (excluding Labour) required to market the product, such as promotional costs, advertising, sales commissions and communications costs.

Almost 95% of the production is expected to be marketed abroad, probably through long term contracts signed with a restricted number of European chemical/pharmaceutical Firms. For this reason it has been assumed that Marketing non-Labour Costs will be limited to 2% of Sales at Full Capacity operation, in foreign currency.

However, during the first years of operation higher percentage values have been considered, taking into account the production programme and the necessity to spend more to penetrate the market:

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Year of Production: | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5-15 |
| Percentage assumed: | 5% | 5% | 3% | 2% | 2% |
| Marketing Cost: | | | | | |
| Foreign curr. (T US\$) | 216.2 | 371.3 | 284.8 | 201.2 | 203.0 |

The above Operating Costs at Full Capacity Operation of the Plant are summarized in the following Table 7.2 - FIXED PRODUCTION COSTS, divided into Local and Foreign Currency.

5

TABLE 7.2 ANNUAL FIXED PRODUCTION COSTS
(YEAR 5)

| | <u>Foreign currency (T US\$)</u> | <u>Local currency (M Rps)</u> |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| - Maintenance and Repairs | | 12.3 |
| - Spare Parts | 167.1 | 3.7 |
| - Factory Overheads | | 6.0 |
| - Administration (non Labour) | | 5.5 |
| - Marketing (non Labour) | <u>203.0</u> | — |
| TOTAL ANNUAL EXPENSES | <u>370.1</u> ===== | <u>27.5</u> ===== |

8. MANPOWER

The Project will employ 110 units for the different activities of the Factory, according to the following scheme:

| | <u>Number of employees</u> |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Administration and Marketing (regular staff) | |
| - Management | 5 |
| - Supervisors (non technical) | 7 |
| - Clerical staff | <u>10</u> |
| Total Indirect Labour | 22 |
| Production (on shift) | |
| - Supervisors (technical) | 15 |
| - Labour Skilled | 35 |
| - " Semi-Skilled | 18 |
| - " Unskilled | <u>20</u> |
| Total Direct Labour | 88 |
| Total Employees | === 110 === |

The Factory management will be provided by UB Group, Pharmaceuticals Division, while the remaining manpower will be recruited directly by the Company.

In the area of the selected location there is availability of skilled labour as well as of clerical staff and graduates, who can be appropriately trained in the particular field of biotechnology production plants.

Training will be provided by the Licensor during the implementation phase for the personnell employed in the production process and on the job training will also be carried out under the supervision of Licensor's technicians at the start-up and during the first two years of operation.

The relevant cost is included in the know how Cost (for the expenses at the Licensor charge) and in the Pre-production Costs (for the expenses in local currency).

The Labour Cost has been calculated on the basis of the average yearly cost for the different categories, including gross salary, social costs, payroll taxes and other expenses to be paid by the Company.

The following Table 8.1 shows the Labour Cost for the Project, splitted into Administrative (Indirect Labour) and Production (Direct Labour).



TABLE 8.1 - LABOUR COST

| | Employees (no.) | Unit cost (T Rps/y) | Total cost (T Rps/y) |
|---|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Administration and Marketing (regular staff) | | | |
| - Management | 5 | 150 | 750 |
| - Supervisors (non technical) | 7 | 100 | 700 |
| - Clerical staff | <u>10</u> | 50 | <u>500</u> |
| Total Indirect Labour | 22 | | 1.950 |
| Production (on shift) | | | |
| - Supervisors (technical) | 15 | 120 | 1.800 |
| - Labour Skilled | 35 | 60 | 2.100 |
| - " Semi-Skilled | 18 | 45 | 810 |
| - " Unskilled | <u>20</u> | 30 | <u>600</u> |
| Total Direct Labour | 88 | | 5.310 |
| TOTAL LABOUR COST | | | 7.260 |
| | | | ===== |

9. IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULING

9.1 Investment Schedule

Project implementation will require an estimated period of time of two and half years, including plant commissioning and performance tests.

During said period all the initial investments will be realized and the required financial sources should be activated.

The Total Investment Cost of the project is summarized in Table 9.1.

The implementation phase has been divided into five periods, each one lasting six months: the first four periods are devoted to land acquisition, civil works and plant construction, while the last one foresees start-up activities (plant commissioning, start-up and performance tests). The last period falls in the first year of the production phase.

The total initial investments have been distributed among the implementation periods, according to the expected plan of activities.

The following plan has been foreseen for scheduling the investments during the implementation phase.

INVESTMENT SCHEDULING

| <u>Activity</u> | <u>Period I</u> | <u>Period II</u> | <u>Period III</u> | <u>Period IV</u> | <u>Period V</u> |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Land acquisition | 100% | | | | |
| Site preparation | 100% | | | | |
| Civil works | | 20% | 50% | 30% | |
| Know how | 25% | 25% | | 25% | 25% |
| Strain | | | 100% | | |
| Basic Engin. | 25% | 25% | 25% | 25% | |
| Detailed Engin. | 20% | 40% | 25% | 15% | |
| Process Equip. (F.C.) | 10% | | 80% | 10% | |
| Process Equip. (L.C.) | | 20% | 50% | 30% | |
| Auxiliary Equip. | | 20% | 50% | 30% | |
| Service Equip. | | 10% | 40% | 50% | |
| Pre production Costs | 15 | 20% | 30% | 35% | |

In order to allocate the investment figures according to the COMFAR input tables, the following break down has been worked out.



INVESTMENT ITEMS vs COMFAR INPUT

| <u>Investment Item</u> | <u>Amount (T US \$)</u> | <u>COMFAR Input</u> | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | | <u>Heading Voice</u> | <u>Line no.</u> |
| Land & Site Develop. | 1.099 | Land | 13 |
| Civil Works | 1.278 | Structures & civil | 15 |
| Prod. & Aux. Equip. | 15.235 | Plant Mach. & Equip. | 8,20 |
| Service Equipment | 222 | Incorp. Fixed Ass. | 17 |
| Know How & Engineering | 4.841 | Incorp. Fixed Ass. | 6.18 |
| Pre-production Costs | 667 | Pre-prod. Expendit. | 23 |

Table 9.2, utilized in the COMFAR input table, shows the investment scheduling during the construction period.

F

TABLE 9.1 - SUMMARY OF THE INVESTMENT COST

| Item description | Foreign T US \$ | Local M Rps. = T US \$ | Total T US \$ |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1. LAND AND SITE DEVELOPMENT | | | |
| 1.1 Land acquisition | | 27,20 | |
| 1.2 Site preparation | | 1,75 | |
| 1.3 Contingencies | | .72 | |
| Total Land & Site Development | 0 | 29,67 = | 1.099 |
| 2. CIVIL WORKS | | | |
| 2.1 Buildings | | 25,30 | |
| 2.2 Off-site Works | | 6,10 | |
| 2.3 Contingencies | | 3,10 | |
| Total Civil Works | 0 | 34,50 = | 1.278 |
| 3. MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 3.1 Production Equipment | 8.335 | 93,00 | |
| 3.2 Auxiliary Equipment | | 93,30 | |
| 3.3 Service Equipment | | 6,00 | |
| Total Machin. & Equip. | 8.335 | 192,30 = | 15.457 |
| 4. KNOW HOW AND ENGINEERING | | | |
| 4.1 Process Know How | 1.850 | | |
| 4.2 Strain Cost | 950 | | |
| 4.3 Engineering | 650 | 24,05 | |
| 4.4 Taxes on Know-how & Engin. | | 13,50 | |
| Total Know How & Engin. | 3.450 | 37,55 = | 4.841 |
| 5. PRE-PRODUCTION COSTS | | | |
| 5.1 Pre-production expenditures | | 16,80 | |
| 5.2 Contingencies | | 1,20 | |
| Total Pre-production Costs | 0 | 18,00 = | 667 |
| TOTAL INITIAL INVESTMENT | 11.785 | 312,02 = | 11.556 |
| | | | 23.341 |



TABLE 9.2

Latvian Current Fixed Investment - foreign

| | CONS 1.1 - FIRM CONSULTING, SOME, 1991-1995 | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Depreciation | Amount | Scrap | Depreciation | Amount | Scrap | Amount | Amount |
| 1. Buildings and equipment | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2. Furniture, fixtures and equipment | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3. Motor vehicles and other transport equipment | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4. Office equipment and other equipment | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5. Intangible fixed assets | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6. Total current fixed investment | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 7. Depreciation and scrap | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8. Investment in fixed capital | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Latvian Current Fixed Investment - local

| | CONS 1.1 - FIRM CONSULTING, SOME, 1991-1995 | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Depreciation | Amount | Scrap | Depreciation | Amount | Scrap | Amount | Amount |
| 1. Buildings and equipment | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2. Furniture, fixtures and equipment | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3. Motor vehicles and other transport equipment | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4. Office equipment and other equipment | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5. Intangible fixed assets | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6. Total current fixed investment | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 7. Depreciation and scrap | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8. Investment in fixed capital | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

9.2 Financing Scheme

The Project financing scheme has been worked out based on the following assumptions:

- The Project financing will be based on an Equity/Debt Ratio of 1:2.
- The Shareholders (UB Group and Pharmachim Engineering) will subscribe approximately 60% of the Total Equity; the remaining part will be obtained by public issue of shares on the Indian Stock Market.
- According to the Indian Stock Market regulations the public issue is allowed under condition that the equity shares subscribed by the Indian Promoter are at least equal to 17.5% of the Total Financial Requirement of the Project. Consequently the UB Group Equity Shares will amount to 117.2 M Rps (equivalent to 4.340,7 T US\$), which represents the 17.5% of Total Financial Requirement (Total Assets plus Cost of finance during construction).
- The Italian Promoter is willing to participate to the Joint Venture Equity with 905 T US\$.
- 85% of Initial Investment in foreign currency will be financed with export credit.
The relevant financial conditions assumed in the financial analysis are the following:

Interest rate: 8.5%
Amortization: Constant yearly rates, lasting for 7 years
Grace period: 1 year from the last installment

- A Commercial Loan will be negotiated to finance the foreign currency balance, calculated according to the following formula:

$$II_{fc} - EC_{fc} - EP_{fc} + FC_{fc} = CL_{fc}$$

where:

II_{fc} = Initial Investment in foreign currency
EC_{fc} = Export Credit in foreign currency
EP_{fc} = Equity Participation of the Italian Shareholder
FC_{fc} = Financial Costs during construction in foreign currency (both for Export Credit and for Commercial Loan)
CL_{fc} = Commercial Loan Financial Requirement in foreign currency

The Promoters have approached Italian Financial Institutions and Banks to obtain the loan; negotiations are in progress. Even if a final decision has not yet reached on the matter, the following financial conditions have been assumed in the financial analysis:

Interest rate: 16.5%
Amortization: Constant yearly rates, lasting for 7 years
Grace period: 3 years from the last installment



- A loan will be negotiated with a Public Indian Financial Institution to finance the local currency balance, calculated according to the following formula:

$$IILc + CCBlc - EPlc - SMLc + FCLc = PLlc$$

where:

- IILc = Initial Investment in local currency
- CCBlc = Cumulated Cash Balance during the construction phase to cover 25% of fund requirement in the first year of operation
- EPlc = Equity Participation of the Indian Shareholder
- SMLc = Equity shares sold on the Stock Market
- FCLc = Financial Costs during construction in local currency (for the Public Institution Loan)
- PLlc = Public Loan Financial Requirement in local currency

The Indian Promoter has approached a Public Indian Financial Institution (The Industrial Credit & Investment Corporation of India) to obtain the loan: negotiations are in progress. Even if a final decision has not yet reached on the matter, the following financial conditions have been assumed in the financial analysis, according to the UB Group experience in previous similar projects:

- Interest rate: 14%
- Amortization: Constant yearly rates, lasting for 5 years
- Grace period: 3 years from the last installment

- Bank Overdraft: additional requirement of funds, during operation phase, may be financed on short term basis by UB Corporate at 14% interest rate, provided that the Project has enough cash (Cumulated cash balance during construction + Cash in hand included in the working capital) to cover 25% of total additional requirements.

10. FINANCIAL EVALUATION

10.1 General Remarks

The financial analysis of the Project has been worked out by utilizing COMFAR software package, developed by UNIDO.

Data and values indicated in detail in the previous chapters have been utilized to compile COMFAR DATA ENTRY Module.

Said data are relevant to the following aspects:

- Plant Capacity and Production
- Product Price
- Initial Investment
- Raw Materials and Inputs
- Overhead Costs
- Manpower
- Sources of Finance

The above data have been elaborated to obtain the figures such as required by the COMFAR DATA ENTRY Module with particular reference to:

- Production Program and Sales during the first years of operation, taking into account provision for Working Capital;
- Initial Investment splitted into the construction periods;
- Raw Materials and Inputs values during the first years of operation;
- Overheads Costs values during the first years of operation;
- Equity and External Loans installments splitted into the construction periods, to cover the relevant financial requirements (including calculation of interests during construction).

All the schedules utilized in the Project financial analysis have been worked out at constant values, without applying financial contingencies (inflation) forecast to the inflow and outflow figures.

The exchange rate utilized to convert local figures into foreign currency is:

1 US \$ = 27 Rps

Other points necessary to complete the financial aspects of the Project have to be analysed, such as:

- Working Capital
- Investment Depreciation and Replacement
- Taxes and Duties
- Cases
- Results

In the following paragraphs said aspects are discussed and the assumptions made are detailed.



10.2 Working Capital

The working capital requirement for the financial operation of the Project has been calculated according to the following assumptions:

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| - Accounts Receivable | 30 days |
| - Raw material Inventory | 60 " |
| - Utilities Inventory | 30 " |
| - Spare Parts Inventory | 180 " |
| - Work-in-progress Inventory | 15 " |
| - Finished Product Inventory | 30 " |
| - Accounts Payable | 10 " |

These assumptions have been discussed in detail with the Indian Promoter and are considered viable and sound for the Project, taking into account the proposed location.

By utilizing the above assumptions the net working capital requirement in the first year of operation amounts to 630.8 T US\$, and become 1 390.3 T US\$ at full capacity operation of the Plant (5^o years), according to the following break-down:

TABLE 10.2 - WORKING CAPITAL

| | <u>1^o Year</u> <u>(T US\$)</u> | <u>5^o Year</u> <u>(T US\$)</u> |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| - Current Assets | 681,2 | 1.492,7 |
| - Current Liabilities | <u>-50,4</u> | <u>- 102,4</u> |
| Net Working Capital | <u>630,8</u> ===== | <u>1.390,3</u> ===== |

The ratio between working capital and Sales Revenues (of full capacity operation) shows a turnover equal to 14, which is considered quite hig for an industrial project.

10.3 Investment Depreciation and Replacement

The Indian legislation allows the application of high depreciation rates on industrial investments, to support the industry by reducing the fiscal drag during the first years of operation and to stimulate the companies to invest profits in replacement and modernization of production facilities, hence keeping the Indian industry productive and competitive.

In the analysis of Project profitability, however, the use of official depreciation rates has not been considered correct because they introduce in the cash flow effects deriving from external economic policy factors not related to the Project itself.

In other words, high and attractive depreciation rates produce financial effects more appropriate in the analysis of revamping and/or modernization of existing production facilities, than in the evaluation of new investments.

In addition, considering that the Project, being export oriented, will benefit of fiscal tax exemptions on the major part of the profits (see subsequent paragraph), investment depreciation does not significantly affect the Project Cash Flow.

For these reasons technical depreciation rates, normally applied to industrial investments in the same field of activity, have been utilized in the financial analysis of the project.

The following Table 10.2 shows the depreciation rates currently in use in India and the values used in the Project evaluation.

TABLE 10.3 - DEPRECIATION RATES

| | Official Values allowed in India for P & L Account | | Values used for Income Tax | |
|-----------------------|---|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| | WDV (1) | Sl. (1) | WDV (1) | Sl. (1) |
| Structure & Civil | 10% | 3.34% | 10% | 5% |
| Inc. Fixed Assets | 15% | 5.15% | 33.3% | 10% |
| Plant, Mach. & Equip. | 30% | 11.3% | 33.3% | 10% |
| Technology | - | 20% (2) | not depr. | 10% |
| Pre-prod. Expend. | - | 20% (2) | not depr. | (3) |

(1) WDV Accelerated; percentage on Written Down Value
Sl. Straight Line.

(2) Depreciation in 5 years, after 2 years grace.

(3) Not depreciated by COMIAR.



The Indian Promoter, UB Group, has worked out a detailed re-investment plan with regards to investment replacement during the operation phase, considering both technical plant requirements and the positive effects produced by applying the official depreciation rates.

However, the re-investment of net profits in replacing initial investments is mainly a management instrument to improve the operating cash flow of the Project.

For the same reasons previously stated replacements have not been taken into account in the analysis of initial investment profitability.

10.4 Taxes and Duties

Custom duties are applied in India to imported machinery and equipment as well as to imported products, in order to reduce the Balance of Payments Deficit and to protect the local industry.

The applied rates vary for different categories of goods, according to the indications of the Government, and are generally over 100% of the C.I.F. value.

Income tax on company's profit are also high: 54% on Gross Profits (Operating Margin, including Depreciation, less Cost of Finance).

On the other hand, incentives and exemptions are allowed to the Companies, to reduce the fiscal weight and to stimulate the development of the industrial sector in India.

The high official depreciation rates allowed for the investments (discussed in the previous paragraph) have to be considered in this framework.

In addition, according to the existing regulation, project exporting at least 80% of the production are considered export-oriented and benefit of various tax incentives:

- exemption of Custom Duty on imported machinery and equipment (not applied to Know How and Engineering services purchased abroad);
- exemption of Income Taxes on the profits deriving from product export;
- export incentive equal to 15% of F.O.B. value, in local currency.

The exemption of Custom Duty has been considered in the Project investment cost estimate.

Income Tax incentive has been considered by applying variable tax rates, according to the share of revenues deriving from the exported and locally marketed product.

Export incentive has been included in the export price value. In correct terms this item represent an income of the Project in local currency, but it was impossible to account revenues in local currency to the exported product within the options foreseen by the COMFAR Model. On the other hand it must be considered that more than 95% of the Project revenues is produced in foreign currency, which has to be partially transferred into local currency to finance the operating costs.



10.5 Cases

The framework of data and assumptions described in the previous paragraphs represents the **Base Case** of the Project financial evaluation, which may be identified by the following main aspects:

BASE CASE

- Currency Conversion Rate: 1 US\$ = 27 Rps;
- Production = Plant Capacity: 108 ton/y of active Tylosin;
- Sales: 103 ton/y export, 5 ton/y local market;
- Prices: 94 \$/ton of active Tylosin both for local and export;
- Location: Taloja, 50 Km from Bombay (Maharashtra State);
- Raw Materials and inputs: locally available;
- Labour: 110 employees;
- Project Economic Life: 15 years of operation;
- Construction Period: 2.5 years (including Start-up and Test Run);
- Initial Fixed Investment: 23.3 M US\$, 50.5% in foreign currency;
- Total Equity: 8.6 M US\$, of which 5.3 M US\$ by the Promoters;
- Total External Funds: 16.6 M US\$.

The financial analysis performed on the BASE CASE also includes the Break Even Analysis, the Production Cost Structure and the Sensitivity Analysis on the main economic parameters (Sales Prices, Operating Costs and Initial Investment), worked out by utilizing the COMFAR GRAFIX Module.

In order to investigate how the Project profitability is affected by changes of parameters not managed by the Sensitivity Analysis included in the COMFAR Package, an additional case, CASE 1, has been analysed. In particular a Production Level lower than the Plant Capacity has been considered in CASE 1, taking into account that:

- difficulties may occur in penetrating the export market, with consequent necessity to reduce the production of the Plant;
- the expected process performance has not yet tested with the locally available raw materials;
- operating contingencies, such as failure in electric power supply, lack of raw materials, extraordinary maintenance required by the installed machineries, may reduce the expected production of the Plant;
- in biotechnology processes it may happen to have polluted batches, due to uncorrected sterilization of the equipment, and, therefore, the relevant production does not reach the expected yield.

The CASE 1 is identified by the following main aspects:



CASE 1

- Currency Conversion Rate: unchanged
- Production : 80 - 100 ton/y of active Tylosin
- Sales: 5 ton/y local market, balance exported;
- Prices: unchanged
- Location: unchanged
- Raw Materials and inputs: unchanged
- Labour: unchanged
- Project Economic Life: unchanged
- Construction Period: unchanged
- Initial Fixed Investment: unchanged
- Total Equity: unchanged
- Total External Funds: unchanged

A sensitivity analysis on the Plant production, within the indicated range, has been performed by running three sub-cases:

| Sub-cases | Production (ton/y) | % of nominal capacity | Local market (ton/y) | Export (ton/y) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| CASE 1/A | 80 | 74% | 5 | 75 |
| CASE 1/B | 90 | 83% | 5 | 80 |
| CASE 1/C | 100 | 93% | 5 | 95 |



10.6 Results

The complete SCHEDULE TABLES obtained by COMFAR relevant to BASE CASE are included in Annex 6, while selected SCHEDULE TABLES relevant to CASE 1 (Sub-Cases A, B and C) are included in Annex 7 A, B and C.

The main results of the financial analysis carried out on the proposed project are summarized in the following Table:

| | I.R.R. (%) | I.R.R.E1 (%) | I.R.R.E2 (%) | N.P.V. @ 10% (M US\$) |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| BASE CASE | 18.04 | 19.19 | 21.09 | 13.1 |
| CASE 1/A | 10.87 | 6.84 | 9.93 | 1.3 |
| CASE 1/B | 13.59 | 11.44 | 13.65 | 5.5 |
| CASE 1/C | 16.07 | 15.71 | 17.70 | 9.6 |

where:

- I.R.R. : Internal Rate of Return on total investment;
- I.R.R.E1 : Internal Rate of Return on equity;
- I.R.R.E2 : Internal Rate of Return on equity plus reserves.

The Project presents an acceptable profitability, in terms of Internal Rate of Return, on the basis of assumptions considered in the BASE CASE.

It should be pointed out that all the figures considered in the Equity Cash Flows (for I.R.R.E1 and I.R.R.E2 calculation) are in constant prices except for the interests on loans, which are in current values and, therefore, include the inflation estimate of the borrowing Banks.

By considering the real cost of money (without provision for inflation), interests on loans should be substantially lower (around 4-5%, against a 13% average cost of money for the Project), with additional positive effects on Equity Cash Flows and the consequent increase of I.R.R.E1 and I.R.R.E2.

Said effects are partially reduced by the interest rates on Export Credit and on the loan from Public Indian Financial Institution, which are subsidized loans and, therefore, have interest rates lower than the ones offered by the capital market.

As for as the salvage value of the investment is concerned, only land value and working capital have been taken into account, without any estimate of commercial goodwill of the joint venture at the end of the considered production period. This is a prudential assumption for the project.

Cashflow table during production shows a negative cash balance in the first year of operation (291.7 T US\$), which requires to apply for bank overdraft. However, the figure is within the range foreseen in the financial assumptions (see Chapter 9.2 Financing Scheme).

The break even analysis, carried out on the BASE CASE, shows a good performance of the project: the break even point excluding finance is settled at 50% of capacity utilization, while the one including finance is around 65%.

The sensitivity analysis shows that the Project profitability (I.R.R.) is not heavily affected by the initial investment or by the operating costs, while is mainly affected by the sales prices. However, by applying a 15% reduction in sale prices, the I.R.R. remain still over 12%. Such a reduction may be figured as a withdraw from the revenues of the export incentive, presently granted by the Indian Government.

The sensitivity analysis carried out on the productivity of the plant (CASE 1, sub-Cases A, B and C), shows that the Project still presents acceptable values of I.R.R. even if the production is 83% of the nominal capacity (Case 1 B).

However, the financing scheme has to be re-considered, as the cashflow requires consistent bank overdraft to cover negative cumulate cash balances during the first years of production (in Case 1 B up to year 5, with maximum figure in year 3: 1.2 M US\$).

These results point out the importance of:

- the process performance with locally available raw materials (to be tested by the Licensor);
- the training program and the technical assistance of the process Licensor during the production phase;
- the commercial agreements to be signed with potential international clients (Hoechst or similar), in order to guarantee the product marketing at adequate level.

11. PROJECT PROMOTERS

11.1 The Indian Promoter: UB Group

Established in 1915, UB Limited, the holding Company of UB Group, has celebrated its Platinum Jubilee in 1990.

Historically, the Group started its industrial activity in the field of brewery production and distribution, but later it has managed a diversification program covering the following sectors:

- Liquor
- Polymers
- Foods
- Electronics and Energy Products
- Engineering
- Petrochemicals
- Pharmaceuticals
- Biotechnology
- Research and Development
- Paints
- Export Trade

Today, UB Group is a large conglomerate of more than 60 Companies, with approximately 50,000 people employed, well integrated and active in the Indian industry sector, with over 7 Billion Rps (approx. 260 M US\$) of Consolidated Fixed Assets, and 14.9 Billion Rps (approx. 550 M US\$) of annual Revenues.

In the last three years (1987 - 1990) the Group has consistently developed its economic activities, by increasing investments and revenues (see the following Table 11.1).

TABLE 11.1 - UB GROUP KEY FINANCIAL DATA
(million Rupees)

| Fiscal year | 1989-90 | 1988-89 | 1987-88 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Revenues | 14,944 | 10,135 | 8,514 |
| Profits before Depr. & Tax | 635 | 567 | 594 |
| Cash Profits (after Tax) | 529 | 496 | 438 |
| Fixed Assets | 7,124 | 4,260 | 3,307 |
| Debt/Equity Ratio | 1.04/1 | 0.60/1 | 0.40/1 |

The Group is well capitalized, with good Debt/Equity ratio, even if in the last year it is increased to afford the financial requirements of new investments.

Breweries and Liquors are still the major activity of the Group, accounting for 37% of the revenues, followed by pharmaceuticals and biotechnology (25%) and engineering (18%).

Profitability is, viceversa, slowly decreasing, as appears from the trend of the ratio between Cash Profits and Revenues.



The following Table 11.2 shows the sharing of revenues and fixed assets among the different activities.

TABLE 11.2 - REVENUES AND FIXED ASSETS SHARE
AMONG
THE UB GROUP ACTIVITIES
(year 1989/90)

| | Revenues (%) | Fixed Assets (%) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Breweries and Liquors | 37.3 | 41.1 |
| Pharmaceuticals and Biotechnology | 24.8 | 16.8 |
| Engineering | 18.1 | 13.5 |
| Petrochemicals | 5.7 | 19.0 |
| Paints | 6.8 | 2.8 |
| Others | 7.3 | 6.8 |

Several Licence Agreements and production Joint Ventures have been established and are under negotiation with major foreign Firms, in particular in the pharmaceutical field (Hoechst, Roussel, Optrex, Farmitalia), as well as in the petrochemical (Enichem).

In terms of ratio between Revenues and Fixed Assets, the activities of pharmaceutical division appear the most profitable.

Perspectives of the pharmaceutical sector in India are presently the most promising ones, as the Country production is only 1.6% of total world one (in terms of value), in comparison with the Indian population, which represents 15% of the world.

Ub Group has, therefore, concentrated its efforts in this field by diversifying the products range and increasing the production capacity, in order to satisfy the demand growth expected in the next years.

The main companies controlled by UB Group, Pharmaceuticals Division are:

- Hoechst India Ltd.
- Roussel India Ltd.
- Optrex India Ltd.
- Carews Pharmaceuticals Ltd.
- Dominion Chemical Industries Private Ltd.

In addition, UB Pharmaceuticals Division has recently inaugurated a new manufacturing facility for the production of bulk drugs, at Tumkur.

5

Even if UB Group has been operating for many years now in the biotechnology industry (beer production is in fact a biotechnological process), it is not familiar with modern processes and techniques applied to the pharmaceutical field. For this reason UB policy is based on establishing collaboration agreements and setting up joint ventures with international technology licensors.

The Tylosin Project is part of this strategy: it will allow UB to gain the necessary experience in operating a biotechnology industrial plant, by starting with a veterinary drug production which does not require the high qualitative operating standards imposed to producers of antibiotics for human health care.

11.2 The Italian Promoter: Pharmachim Engineering

Pharmachim Engineering Srl, with its head office in Milan Via Appiani 9/1, was founded in 1980 by the present sole director Mr. Ennio Eusebio Pasquino who owns 98% of company shares, while the remaining 2% belong to his daughter Mrs. Fernanda.

Mr. Pasquino graduated in Mechanical Engineering in Milan and boasts a wide experience. He began in the '60s as project engineer in the pharmaceutical division of OLASA Spa, a firm in Milan which sets up pharmaceutical plants.

Mr. Pasquino started up his business during the '70s by founding SICOR (Milan), a company specialized in producing fermentation plant equipment for the pharmaceutical industry. This company was involved in the bankruptcy of the SIR Group (a large Italian private chemical group), suffering a huge financial loss, and was eventually wound up.

Mr. Pasquino also owns CIAF, a non-operational pharmaceutical company, and is shareholder of SOMET. The latter company, with head office in Montecarlo, produces pharmaceutical bulks and has a turnover of approximately 3/4.000 million liras.

Owing to Mr. Pasquino's deep knowledge of the South East Asian market, he personally manages the sale of small plants and equipment, as well as the establishment of joint-ventures.

During the last few years Mr. Pasquino has been promoting a series of initiatives, but up to now has encountered difficulty in finding the necessary financial sources to cover large investments of planned initiatives.

In 1990 Italian and Polish partners founded BDK S.r.l. at Isili (Nuoro) for the production of diagnostical kits for virlogy, hormonology and cancer.

The overall investment of said initiative amounts to almost 3.800 million liras: 760 million liras will be equity, while the remainder could be financed by the Italian Law for the Region of Sardegna (Law 64) and by grants from AGENI MINERARIA. Pharmachim will participate in this initiative with a 40% equity share.

Mr. Pasquino also owns a 10% share of T.I.S. (Sardegna), which produces mono-use retractil syringes, with a patent extended to U.S.A.

In view of setting up a joint-venture in the Philippines for the production of syringes, a feasibility study financed by UNIDO (Wien) was carried out in September. The Italian Cooperation Development Directorate of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs will also participate in the financing of this initiative.

This initiative would allow Pharmachim to perform engineering design and construct plants for an estimated value of 3.000 million liras.



Mr. Bianchi, a pharmacology graduate with a wide commercial experience gained with Lepetit in South East Asia, works alongside Mr. Pasquino in the management of Pharmachim Engineering.

At present Pharmachim has only two employees who attend to general and administrative duties, calling upon free-lance consultants when necessary.

Balance Sheet

The reclassified balance sheet of Pharmachim Engineering at 31/12/1990 is reported hereafter:

(Millions of Lira)

| ASSETS | | LIABILITIES | |
|---------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|
| Current Assets | 726 | Short-term Debts ¹ | 432 |
| Inventory ² | 28 | Medium-Long term Debts | 33 |
| Fixed Assets ³ | 125 | Equity net | 414 |
| | ---- | | ---- |
| Total Assets | 879 | Total liabilities | 879 |

FINANCIAL RATIOS

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Equity/Fixed Assets | 3,31 |
| Equity/Debts | 0,89 |
| (Equity-Fixed Assets)/Working Capital | 0,43 |
| Current Assets/Short Term Debts | 1,68 |

On the whole the firm's financial situation appears to be acceptable.

In the reclassification of the equity net we have taken into account loans totalling 543 million liras made by Mr. Pasquino to the firm, as well as negative reserves for 298 million liras referred to doubtful debts due to a contract supply to Indonesia in 1986.

However it does not consider the plus-value due to the real estate market value of the apartment, which can be estimated at approximately 1.500 million liras.

1 of which 197 million Liras towards banks
2 relevant to molds sold during 1991
3 includes the apartment, head office of the company, with a declared value equivalent to 84 million liras, and 8 million liras worth of BDK shares. During 1991 BDK shares were increased to 304 million liras, equivalent to 40% of the company, and the rest financed by the shareholders.

Economic Trend

The data relevant to the profit and loss account of Pharmachim Engineering S.r.l. for the three-year period 1988-1990 is summerized hereafter.

(Millions of Lira)

| | 1988 | | 1989 | | 1990 | |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | ML | % | ML | % | ML | % |
| Turnover(*) | 711 | 100 | 991 | 100 | 394 | 100 |
| Cash-flow | 33 | 4,64 | 25 | 2,52 | 13 | 3,30 |
| Employees | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | |
| Consultants | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |

 (*) divided as follows:

| | 1989 | 1990 |
|---------------|------|------|
| spare parts | | 5 |
| raw materials | | 158 |
| syringe molds | | 94 |
| design | | 83 |
| equipment | 946 | |
| miscellaneous | 45 | 54 |
| Total | 991 | 394 |
| | ==== | ==== |

The economic trend of the firm fluctuates according to the international supply contracts acquired, while the net profits are substantially stable.

1989 represents a peak year, owing to the sales contract of two goods-lifts to China.

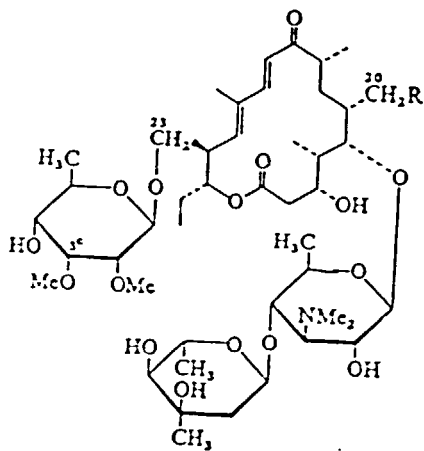
In conclusion, the firm appears to be capable of providing the required know-how, engineering design and procurement services for the Tylosin project. The financial burden will be paid by the income deriving from said activities.

ANNEX 1

CHEMICAL STRUCTURE AND PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF TYLOSIN

Tylosin, 9Cl, 8Cl (Tylosin A)
[1401-69-0]

T-00216

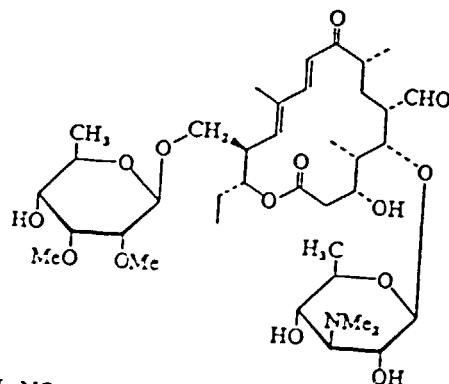


R = CHO

$C_{46}H_{77}NO_{17}$ M 916.111
Macrolide antibiotic. Isol. from *Streptomyces fradiae*.
Antibacterial and used in treatment of mycoplasmas in
poultry. Amorph. (Me_2CO /hexane). Mp 131°. $[\alpha]_D^{25}$
-55°.

Tylosin B
Desmycosin, 8Cl. *Demycarosyltylosin*
[11032-98-7]

T-00217



$C_{39}H_{63}NO_{14}$ M 771.941
Hydrolysis prod. of Tylosin and isol. from *Streptomyces*
fradiae. Cryst. ($CHCl_3$). Mp 114-116°. $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ -14.8°
(c, 2 in $MeOH$). pK_a 8.0.

3^C-O-De-Me: [11049-15-3]. *Tylosin C*, 3^C-O-Demethyl-
tylosin, 9Cl. *Macrocin*.
 $C_{45}H_{75}NO_{17}$ M 902.084
Isol. from *S. fradiae*. Cryst. (Me_2CO aq.). Mp 134-
136°. $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ -52.5° (c, 2 in $MeOH$). pK_a 7.0.

3^C-O-De-Me, 4^A-Demycarosyl: [11049-05-1].
Lactenocin.

$C_{38}H_{63}NO_{14}$ M 757.914
From *S. fradiae*. Mainly active against gram-positive
bacteria.

Tylosin D
20-Deoxo-20-hydroxytylosin, 9Cl. *Relomycin*, 8Cl. *LL-AM* 684β. Antibiotic *LL-AM* 684β
[1404-48-4]

T-00218

As Tylosin, T-00216 with

R = -CH₂OH

$C_{46}H_{79}NO_{17}$ M 918.127
Macrolide antibiotic. Isol. from *Streptomyces*
hygroscopicus. Active against gram-positive bacteria
and exptl. infections in mice. Mp 172-175°. $[\alpha]_D^{25}$
-44°.

(From: Dictionary of Antibiotics and Related Substances, Ed. B.W.
Bycroft, Chapman and Hall London, 1988).

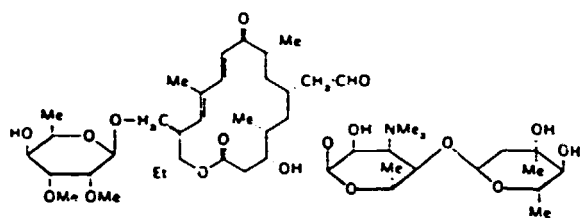
ANNEX 2

TYLOSIN SPECIFICATIONS

ANNEX 2 - A

BRITISH VETERINARY CODEX

Tylosin



$C_{46}H_{77}NO_{17}$ 916.1 1401-69-0

Tylosin is a mixture of antimicrobial macrolides produced by the growth of certain strains of *Streptomyces fradiae* or by any other means. It consists largely of tylosin A, which is (10*E*, 12*E*)-(3*R*, 4*S*, 5*S*, 6*R*, 8*R*, 14*S*, 15*R*)-14-[(6-deoxy-2,3-di-*O*-methyl-β-*D*-allopyranosyl)oxymethyl]-5-[[3,6-dideoxy-4-*O*-(2,6-dideoxy-3-*C*-methyl-α-*L*-ribohexopyranosyl)-3-dimethylamino-β-*D*-glucopyranosyl]oxy]-6-formylmethyl-3-hydroxy-4,8,12-trimethyl-9-oxoheptadeca-10,12-dien-15-olide, but tylosins B (desmycosin), C (macrocin) and D (relomycin) may also be present.

Description An almost white to buff-coloured powder.

Solubility Slightly soluble in water; soluble in 15 parts of ethanol (96 per cent), in 30 parts of chloroform and in 6 parts of methanol; soluble in dilute mineral acids.

Identification A. The infra-red absorption spectrum, Appendix II A, is concordant with the reference spectrum of tylosin.

B. The light absorption, in the range 230 to 350 nm, of a 0.004 per cent w/v solution in 0.1M hydrochloric acid exhibits a maximum only at 290 nm; absorbance at 290 nm, about 0.94, Appendix II B.

C. To 10 ml of a 0.004 per cent w/v solution in 0.1M hydrochloric acid add 1 ml of 2M sodium hydroxide, heat on a water-bath for twenty minutes and cool. The light absorption, in the range 250 to 430 nm, of the resulting solution exhibits a maximum at 332 nm.

Alkalinity pH of a 2.5 per cent w/v suspension in carbon dioxide-free water, 8.5 to 10.5, Appendix V L.

Heavy metals To the residue obtained in the test for Sulphated ash, add 2 ml of hydrochloric acid and evaporate slowly to dryness on a water-bath. Moisten the residue with 0.05 ml of hydrochloric acid, add 10 ml of boiling water and heat for ten minutes on a water-bath; cool and dilute to 25 ml with water. 12 ml of the resulting solution complies with limit test A for heavy metals, Appendix VII (30 ppm). Use lead standard solution (2 ppm Pb) for the preparation of the standard.

Composition Carry out the method for high-pressure liquid chromatography, Appendix III D, using freshly-prepared solutions in a mixture of equal volumes of water and acetonitrile containing (1) 0.02 per cent w/v of tylosin BPCRS and (2) 0.02 per cent w/v of the substance being examined. The chromatographic procedure may be carried out using (a) a stainless steel column 20 cm long and 5 mm in internal diameter packed with spherical particles of silica 5 μm in diameter the surface of which has been modified by chemically bonded octadecasilyl groups (Nucleosil ODS is suitable), (b) as the mobile phase with a flow rate of 1 ml per minute, 0.85M sodium perchlorate in a 40 per cent v/v solution of acetonitrile and adjusted to a final pH of 2.5 using 1M hydrochloric acid and (c) a detection wavelength of 290 nm.

The chromatogram obtained with solution (1) shows resolution to the sample chromatogram supplied with Tylosin BPCRS. If necessary the molarity of the sodium perchlorate may be adjusted or the temperature of the column may be raised to a maximum of 50°. The order of elution of the major components of tylosin BPCRS in the chromatogram obtained with solution (1) is desmycosyltylosin, tylosin C, tylosin B, tylosin D, an aldol impurity and tylosin A. The column efficiency should be determined using the peak due to tylosin A and should be not less than 22,000 theoretical plates per metre. Using normalisation, the content of tylosin A in the substance being examined is not less than 80 per cent and the total content of tylosins A, B, C and D is not less than 95 per cent.

Tyramine Dissolve 50 mg in 5 ml of methanol in a 25-ml graduated flask, add 2 ml of a 10 per cent v/v solution of pyridine and 2 ml of a 2 per cent w/v solution of ninhydrin. Close the flask by covering with a piece of aluminium foil and heat in a water-bath at 85° for exactly thirty minutes. Cool rapidly and add sufficient water to produce 25 ml. Use as the blank a solution prepared in a similar manner but omitting the substance being examined. The absorbance of the resulting solution, measured without delay, at 570 nm, Appendix II B, is not greater than that obtained by simultaneously carrying out the procedure using 5 ml of a solution in methanol containing 35 μg of tyramine per ml and beginning at the words 'add 2 ml...'

For Tylosin intended for parenteral administration carry out the procedure described above but using 100 mg in 5 ml of methanol. The absorbance of the resulting solution, measured without delay, at 570 nm, Appendix II B, is not greater than that obtained by simultaneously carrying out the procedure using 5 ml of a solution in methanol containing 30 μg of tyramine per ml and beginning at the words 'add 2 ml...'

Loss on drying When dried for three hours at 60° at a pressure not exceeding 0.7 kPa, loses not more than 5.0 per cent of its weight.

Sulphated ash Not more than 3.0 per cent, Appendix IX A; use 1.67 g.

Assay Carry out the biological assay of antibiotics, Appendix XIV A (Vet). The precision of the assay is such that the fiducial limits of error are not less than 95 per cent and not more than 105 per cent of the estimated potency. The upper fiducial limit of error is not less than 900 Units per mg, calculated with reference to the dried substance.

Tylosin intended for parenteral administration without further sterilisation complies with the following additional requirement.

Sterility Complies with the test for sterility, Appendix XVI A.

Storage Tylosin should be kept in a well-closed container. If the contents are intended for parenteral administration without further sterilisation, the container should be sterile and sealed so as to exclude micro-organisms.

Tylosin Tartrate

$(C_{46}H_{77}NO_{17})_2 \cdot C_4H_6O_6$ 1982 1405-54-5

Tylosin Tartrate is the tartrate of tylosin, which a mixture of antimicrobial macrolides produced by the growth of certain strains of *Streptomyces fradiae* or by any other means.

Description A white to buff-coloured powder.

Solubility Soluble in 10 parts of *water*; slightly soluble in *ethanol (96 per cent)*; freely soluble in *chloroform*; practically insoluble in *ether*.

Identification A. The *infra-red absorption spectrum*, Appendix II A, is concordant with the *reference spectrum* of tylosin tartrate.

B. The light absorption, in the range 230 to 350 nm, of a 0.004 per cent w/v solution in 0.1M *hydrochloric acid* exhibits a maximum only at 290 nm; *absorbance* at 290 nm, about 0.88, Appendix II B.

C. To 10 ml of a 0.004 per cent w/v solution in 0.1M *hydrochloric acid* add 1 ml of 2M *sodium hydroxide*, heat on a water-bath for twenty minutes and cool. The light absorption, in the range 250 to 430 nm, of the resulting solution, exhibits a maximum at 332 nm.

D. Dissolve 30 mg in a mixture of 7.5 ml of *pyridine*, 2.5 ml of *acetic anhydride* and 0.15 ml of *water* and allow to stand; after about ten minutes an emerald green colour is produced.

Acidity or alkalinity pH of a 2.5 per cent w/v solution, 5.0 to 7.2, Appendix V L.

Composition Carry out the method for *high-pressure liquid chromatography*, Appendix III D, using freshly-prepared solutions in a mixture of equal volumes of *water* and *acetonitrile* containing (1) 0.02 per cent w/v of *tylosin BPCRS* and (2) 0.02 per cent w/v of the substance being examined. The chromatographic procedure may be carried out using (a) a stainless steel column 20 cm long and 5 mm in internal diameter packed with spherical particles of silica 5 µm in diameter the surface of which has been modified by chemically-bonded octadecasil groups (Nucleosil ODS is suitable), (b) as the mobile phase with a flow rate of 1 ml per minute, 0.85M *sodium perchlorate* in a 40 per cent v/v solution of *acetonitrile* and adjusted to a final pH of 2.5 using 1M *hydrochloric acid* and (c) a detection wavelength of 290 nm.

The chromatogram obtained with solution (1) shows similar resolution to the sample chromatogram supplied with the *tylosin BPCRS*. If necessary the molarity of the sodium perchlorate may be adjusted or the temperature of the column may be raised to a maximum of 50°. The order of elution of the six major components of *tylosin BPCRS* in the chromatogram obtained with solution (1) is desmycinosyltylosin, tylosin C, tylosin B, tylosin D, an aldol impurity and tylosin A. The *column efficiency* should be determined using the peak due to tylosin A and should be not less than 22,000 theoretical plates per metre. Using *normalisation*, the content of tylosin A in the substance being examined is not less than 80 per cent and the total content of tylosins A, B, C and D is not less than 95 per cent.

Tyramine Dissolve 50 mg in 5 ml of *methanol* in a 25-ml graduated flask, add 2 ml of a 10 per cent v/v solution of *pyridine* and 2 ml of a 2 per cent w/v solution of *anhydrous*. Close the flask by covering with a piece of aluminium foil and heat in a water-bath at 85° for exactly thirty minutes. Cool rapidly and add sufficient *water* to produce 25 ml. Use as the blank a solution prepared in a similar manner but omitting the substance being examined. The *absorbance* of the resulting solution, measured without delay, at 570 nm, Appendix II B, is not greater than that obtained by simultaneously carrying out the procedure using 5 ml of a solution in *methanol* containing 35 µg of *tyramine* per ml and beginning at the words 'add 2 ml...'

For Tylosin Tartrate intended for parenteral administration carry out the procedure described above but using 100 mg in 5 ml of *methanol*. The *absorbance* of the resulting solution, measured without delay, at 570 nm, Appendix II B, is not greater than that obtained by simultaneously carrying out the procedure using 5 ml of a solution in *methanol* containing 30 µg of *tyramine* per ml and beginning at the words 'add 2 ml...'

Loss on drying When dried for three hours at 60° at a pressure not exceeding 0.7 kPa, loses not more than 4.5 per cent of its weight.

Sulphated ash Not more than 2.5 per cent, Appendix IX A.

Assay Carry out the *biological assay of antibiotics*, Appendix XIV A (Vet). The precision of the assay is such that the

fiducial limits of error are not less than 95 per cent and not more than 105 per cent of the estimated potency. The upper fiducial limit of error is not less than 800 Units per mg calculated with reference to the dried substance.

Tylosin Tartrate intended for parenteral administration without further sterilisation complies with the following additional requirement.

Sterility Complies with the *test for sterility*, Appendix XVI A.

Storage *Tylosin Tartrate* should be kept in a well-closed container.

ANNEX 2 - B

MARTINDALE EXTRA PHARMACOPEIA

13388-r

Tylosin (BAN, INN)

$C_{44}H_{77}NO_{17}$ - 916.1

CAS - 1401-69-0

Pharmacopoeias In B.P. Vet.

A mixture of antimicrobial macrolides, produced by the growth of certain strains of *S Streptomyces fradiae* or by any other means. It consists largely of tylosin A, but tylosin B (desmycosin), tylosin C (macrocin), and tylosin D (selomycin) may also be present.

An almost white to buff-coloured powder. Slightly soluble in water; soluble 1 in 15 of alcohol, 1 in 30 of chloroform, and 1 in 6 of methyl alcohol; soluble in dilute mineral acids. A 2.5% suspension in carbon-dioxide-free water has a pH of 8.5 to 10.5. Store in well-closed containers.

13389-f

Tylosin Tartrate (BANM, INN(M))

$(C_{44}H_{77}NO_{17})_2 \cdot C_4H_6O_6$ - 1982.3

CAS - 1405-54-3

Pharmacopoeias In B.P. Vet.

A white to buff-coloured powder. 1.1 g of monograph substance is approximately equivalent to 1 g of tylosin.

Soluble 1 in 10 of water; slightly soluble in alcohol; freely soluble in chloroform, practically insoluble in ether. A 2.5% suspension in water has a pH of 5.0 to 7.2. Store in well-closed containers.

Units

One unit of tylosin is contained in 0.001 mg of the first International Standard Preparation (1966) of tylosin base which contains 1000 units per mg.

Uses

Tylosin is a macrolide antibiotic and has similar antimicrobial activity to erythromycin (p.222). Tylosin and its phosphate and tartrate salts are used in veterinary medicine in the prophylaxis and treatment of various infections caused by susceptible organisms.

Tylosin and tylosin phosphate are added to animal feeding stuffs as growth promoters for pigs.

A report of 2 cases of contact dermatitis due to tylosin contained in animal feed supplements. The second patient was also allergic to feed supplements containing nitrofurazone.— K. H. Neldner, *Archs Derm.*, 1972, **108**, 722

A review of the use of tylosin in animal feeds and in veterinary medicine. J. D. Mackinnon, in: *Ten Years on from Swann*, D.W. Jolly et al (Ed.), London, The Association of Veterinarians in Industries, 1981, p.51.

Susceptibility of *Legionella* spp. to macrolide antibiotics including tylosin — P. H. Edelstein et al., *Antimicrob. Ag. Chemother.*, 1982, **22**, 90.

Proprietary Veterinary Names and Manufacturers of Tylosin and its Salts

Tylosin (Elanco, UK); Tylosin (Elanco, USA).

ANNEX 3

TYLOSIN PREMIX FORMULATION

GUIDA DI VETERINARIA E ZOOTECNIA

8^a
Edizione

GUIDA ITALIANA DEI PRODOTTI E DELLE INDUSTRIE VETERINARIE E ZOOTECNICHE
ITALIAN DIRECTORY OF VETERINARY DRUGS, FEED ADDITIVES AND MANUFACTURERS

Sommario:

Presentazione - Indice - Statistiche - Elenco Inserzionisti

Parte I - Specialità medicinali veterinarie - Galenici - Presidi medico chirurgici - Integratori medicati terapeutici - Integratori auxinici, chemioprolattici ecc. - Omeopatici - Prodotti per piccoli animali - Prodotti per cavalli - Attrezzature, macchinari, strumentari - Prodotti vari

Parte II - Sostanze (s) (pagine rosa)

Parte III - Gruppi terapeutici - Specialità veterinarie (gtv) (pagine azzurre)

Parte IV - Gruppi merceologici - Prodotti zootecnici (pagine azzurre zigrinate)

Parte V - Materie prime (pagine marrone)

Parte VI - Produttori di veterinaria e zootecnia
Elenco dei grossisti di veterinaria e zootecnia

Associato a:



Association Européenne
des Éditeurs d'Annuaire - Bruxelles



Unione Stampa
Periodica Italia - Roma



Associazione Nazionale Vendite
per Corrispondenza e a Distanza



Consorzio
Stampa
Specializzata
Tessile

CERTIFICAZIONE DELLA DIFFUSIONE
Soc. Italiana

Direttore
Dr. CARLO MARINI



O E M F s.p.a.
Organizzazione Editoriale
Medico Farmaceutica

Via Edolo 42 - 20125 MILANO - Tel. (02) 67.505.1
Telefax (02) 67.505.202 - Telex 323598 OEMF MI I

ATTIL SULFA **LAB** ATI - 1426:*integratore medicato terapeutico*

For: 1 kg = tilosina 100 g, sulfametazina 100 g.

Ind: volatili: M.C.R. da micoplasma gallisepticum e profilassi alle reazioni da vaccinazione e da altri stress, non usare nelle ovaiole produttrici di uova da consumo alimentare; tacchini: profilassi e cura della sinusite infettiva e della aerosacculite; vitelli da latte: prevenzione delle polmoniti da micoplasma e pasteurella multocida; suini: profilassi e cura dell'enterite necrotica e polmonite enzootica.

Pos: volatili: 250 g/100 litri di acqua da bere; vitelli da latte: 10-20 g/kg di latte in polvere da ricostituire pari a 2-4 g di tilosina per capo al dì; suini: 50 g/100 kg di mangime o 2 g/q.le di p.v.

confezione da 25 kg

ATI-TIL 100 PREMIX **LAB** ATI - 1426:*integratore medicato terapeutico*

For: 1 kg = tilosina fosfato 100 g, supporto vegetale q.b.

Ind: volatili: malattia cronica respiratoria; suini: polmonite enzootica ed enterite necrotica.

Pos: mescolare accuratamente nel mangime, volatili: 800-1000 g/100 kg di mangime per 5 giorni, ripetere il trattamento per 2 giorni dopo 30 giorni; suini: 100 g/100 kg di mangime.

confezione da 20 kg

ATTIL 200 LIQUIDO **LAB** ATI - 1426:*integratore medicato terapeutico*

For: 1 kg = tylosina 200 g, supporto q.b.

Ind: suini: enterite necrotica, polmonite enzootica; vitelli: polmonite da micoplasma e/o pasteurella multocida; volatili: malattia cronica respiratoria.

Pos: mescolare accuratamente nel mangime o nell'acqua da bere; suini: 50 g/q.le di mangime (2 g/100 kg di p.v.); vitelli: 1-2 kg/q.le di mangime (latte in polvere da ricostituire); volatili: 400-500 g/q.le di mangime oppure 250 g/100 litri di acqua (1,25 g/100 kg di p.v.).

Avv: da cedersi agli allevatori soltanto su presentazione di prescrizione veterinaria.

confezioni da 1 - 5 e 25 kg

ATTIL 200 PREMIX **LAB** ATI - 1426:*integratore medicato terapeutico*

For: 1 kg = tilosina 200.000 mg, supporto q.b.

Ind: suini: enterite necrotica, polmonite enzootica; volatili: malattia cronica respiratoria.

Pos: suini: 50 g/100 kg di mangimi (2 g/100 kg di p.v.); volatili: 400-500 g/100 kg di mangime.

Avv: da cedersi agli allevatori soltanto su presentazione di prescrizione veterinaria.

confezione da 25 kg

ATTIL 200 SOLUBILE **LAB** ATI - 1426:*integratore medicato terapeutico*

For: 1 kg = tilosina 200 g, supporto q.b.

Ind: volatili: M.C.R. da micoplasma gallisepticum e profilassi alle reazioni da vaccinazione e da altri stress, non usare nelle ovaiole produttrici di uova da consumo alimentare; tacchini: profilassi e cura della sinusite infettiva e della aerosacculite; vitelli da latte: prevenzione delle polmoniti da micoplasma e pasteurella multocida; suini: profilassi e cura dell'enterite necrotica e polmonite enzootica.

Pos: volatili: 250 g/100 litri di acqua da bere; vitelli da latte: 10-20 g/kg di latte in polvere da ricostituire pari a 2-4 g di tilosina per capo al dì; suini: 50 g/100 kg di mangime o 2 g/q.le di p.v.

confezioni da 1-5-25 kg
confezioni da 200-500 g**ATI-TIL 40 PREMIX** **LAB** ATI - 1426:*integratore*auxinico per suini contenente tilosina fosfato
confezione da 25 kg**BENATYLOSINA** **LAB** Benaco - 8529:*integratore medicato terapeutico*

For: 1 kg = tylosina 100.000 mg.

Ind: suini: enterite necrotica e polmonite e malattia cronica respiratoria.

Pos: suini: 1 g/kg di mangime oppure 0,04 g/kg di latte (1 g/suino di 25 kg); volatili: 5 g/litro d'acqua oppure 0,25 g/kg di peso vivo (es. 3 vivo).

solubile confezioni in kg

BRONCOTYL **LAB** Pagnini - 5775:*integratore medicato terapeutico*

For: 1 kg = tylosina 200 g, supporto glucidico q.b.

Ind: suini: enterite necrotica, polmonite enzootica; volatili: malattia cronica respiratoria; vitelli: polmonite da micoplasma e/o pasteurella multocida.

Pos: suini: 0,5 g/kg di mangime (0,2 g/10 kg di p.v.) per 8 giorni; volatili: 4-5 g/kg di mangime o 2,5 g per litro d'acqua (0,125 g/kg di p.v.) per 3-5 giorni; vitelli: 10-20 g/kg di mangime (latte in polvere da ricostituire) per 14 giorni.

solubile da 1-5-25 kg
solubile da 50 - 100 e 500 g**BRONCOTYL 100** **LAB** Pagnini - 5775:*integratore medicato terapeutico*

For: 1 kg = tylosina 100 g, supporto glucidico q.b.

Ind: suini: enterite necrotica, polmonite enzootica; vitelli: malattia cronica respiratoria; vitelli: micoplasma e/o pasteurella multocida.

Pos: suini: 1 g/kg di mangime (0,4 g/10 kg di p.v.); volatili: 8-10 g/kg di mangime per 3-5 giorni; vitelli: 10-20 g/kg di mangime (latte in polvere da ricostituire).

TS: sospendere il trattamento 8 gg. prima.

Avv: da cedersi agli allevatori su presentazione di prescrizione veterinaria.

confezioni da 500 g - 1 kg

CHEZOBOOSTER **LAB** Chezoo - 60:*integratore medicato terapeutico*

For: 1 kg = ossitetraciclina 50 g, tilosina 10 g, supporto q.b.

Ind: per la cura della polmonite enzootica dei suini.

Pos: 1 kg/100 kg di mangime pari a 40 g/kg di peso vivo. Somministrare accuratamente miscelato nel mangime per 3-5 giorni.

TS: 10 gg.

confezione da 25 kg sacc.

CHEZOOTIL 40 **LAB** Chezoo - 60:*integratore*

per mangimi per suini.

confezione da 25 kg

COPAL TYLAN 100 [LAB] Copalfar - 8517:
integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = tylosina 100000 mg, supporto q.b.
Ind: volatili: malattia cronica respiratoria; suini: enterite necrotica, polmonite enzootica; vitelli: polmoniti da micoplasma.
Pos: volatili: 8-10 g/kg di mangime o 5 g/litro di acqua da bere; suini: 1 g/kg di mangime o 0,04 g/kg di p.v.; vitelli: 20-40 g/kg di mangime (latte in polvere da ricostituire). Somministrare nel mangime accuratamente miscelato o in acqua da bere perfettamente disciolto.
confezioni da 1 - 5 - 25 kg

ELANCO T-20 [LAB] Elanco - 4717:
integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = tilosina 200 g, destrosio mon. q.b.
Ind: per il controllo della malattia cronica respiratoria del broiler e della sinusite infettiva dei tacchini e nella prevenzione e cura delle polmoniti dei vitelli.
Pos: broiler: sciogliere 2,5 g di prodotto per litro di acqua di bevanda.
confezioni da 0,5 kg - 1 e 5 kg flac.

ICC-O-TYLOMETA [LAB] Nuova ICC - 6006:
integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = tilosina 40.000 mg, sulfametazina 200.000 mg, supporto q.b.
Ind: terapia della polmonite enzootica e della enterite necrotica dei suini, malattie batteriche.
Pos: 250 g ogni 100 kg di mangime; somministrare accuratamente miscelato nel mangime.
feed grade

LEVACOR [LAB] Copalfarm - 8517:
integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = tylosina 40.000 mg, tetraciclina 40.000 mg, supporto solubile q.b.
Ind: volatili: malattie batteriche respiratorie, e dell'apparato genitale, setticemie batteriche, malattia cronica respiratoria.
Pos: 2 kg/100 kg di mangime oppure 12,5 g/litro di acqua da bere. Somministrare nel mangime accuratamente miscelato o nell'acqua di bevanda perfettamente disciolto.
confezioni da 10 - 100 g, 1 - 5 - 25 kg

OXITYL [LAB] Unione Commerc. Lombarda - 8715:
integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = tylosina 150000 mg, ossitetraciclina 125000 mg, supporto idrosolubile q.b.
Ind: vitelli da latte: polmoniti da micoplasma e/o pasteurella multocida, pasteurellosi, affezioni complicanti le virosi degli apparati respiratorio e digerente, polmonite enzootica; volatili: malattia cronica respiratoria, malattie batteriche respiratorie, gastro-intestinali e dell'apparato genitale, setticemie batteriche.
Pos: vitelli da latte: 2-2,6 kg/100 kg di latte in polvere da ricostituire; volatili: 550-665 g/100 kg di mangime o 335 g/100 litri di acqua da bere.
confezione da 25 kg

TIELLE 20 [LAB] Chemifarma - 4449:
integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = tilosina 200.000 mg, supporto q.b.
Ind: volatili: malattia cronica respiratoria; bovini (vitelli da latte): polmoniti da micoplasma e/o pasteurella multocida.
Pos: volatili: 2,5 g/litro di acqua da bere; bovini (vitelli da latte): 10-20 g/kg di mangime (latte in polvere da ricostituire).
Avv: da cedersi agli allevatori soltanto su presentazione di prescrizione veterinaria.
confezioni da 1 - 5 - 10 kg

TILCLOR [LAB] Centralvet-Vetem - 7044:
integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = tilosina 150 g, clortetraciclina 125 g, supporto q.b.
Ind: vitelli da latte: per la terapia e controllo della polmonite da micoplasma e/o pasteurellosi, affezioni complicanti le virosi dell'apparato respiratorio e digerente, polmoniti enzootica; volatili: malattie batteriche respiratorie compresa MCR, gastro-intestinali e dell'apparato genitale, setticemie batteriche.
Pos: vitelli da latte: 2 kg/q.le di latte in polvere da ricostituire; volatili: 600 g/q.le di mangime.
confezioni da 5 - 25 kg

TIL-FUR [LAB] ATI - 1426:
integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = tylosina 200 g, furaladone cloridrato 60 g, supporto idrosolubile q.b.
Ind: volatili: enteriti batteriche; malattia cronica respiratoria.
Pos: mescolare accuratamente nel mangime; volatili: 400 g/q.le di mangime.
Avv: da cedersi agli allevatori soltanto su presentazione di prescrizione veterinaria.
confezioni da 1 - 5 e 25 kg

TILMIX SULFA PREMIX [LAB] Centralvet-Vetem - 7044:
integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = tilosina 200 g, sulfametazina 100 g.
Ind: suini: terapia e controllo della polmonite enzootica da micoplasma e della polmonite causata anche da altri batteri.
Pos: 100 g/q.le di mangime.
confezione da 25 kg

TILMIX 100 [LAB] Centralvet-Vetem - 7044:
integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = tilosina 100 g, supporto q.b.
Ind: suini: terapia e controllo della polmonite enzootica, enterite necrotica; volatili: terapia e controllo della malattia cronica respiratoria.
Pos: suini: 100 g/q.le di mangime; volatili: 800-1000 g/q.le di mangime.
confezioni da 25 kg

TILMIX 200 [LAB] Centralvet-Vetem - 7044:
integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = tilosina 200 g, supporto q.b.

Ind: suini: terapia e controllo della polmonite enzootica, enterite necrotica; volatili: per la terapia e controllo della malattia cronica respiratoria; bovini (vitelli da latte): per la terapia e controllo della polmonite da micoplasma e/o pasteurella multocida.

Pos: suini: 50 g/q.le di mangime; volatili: 400-500 g/q.le di mangime; bovini: 1-2 kg/q.le di mangime (latte in polvere da ricostituire).

confezioni da 5 e 25 kg

TILMIX 40 [LAB] Centralvet-Vetem - 7044:
integratore
per suinetti e suini.

confezione da 25 kg

TILOMICIN K [LAB] ATI - 1426:
specialità medicinale solo uso veterinario

For: «100 ml» flacone a tappo perforabile = tilosina tartrato 3,124 g («500 ml» 15,62 g), kanamicina base (come solfato) 2 g («500 ml» 10 g), N-trimetilglicina ascorbato 1 g («500 ml» 5g); flacone solvente = sodio citrato F.U. VII 4 g («500 ml» 20 g), acqua bidistillata q.b.

Ind: «100 ml»: trattamento delle micoplasmosi aviarie (MCR) dei polli e sinusite infettiva dei tacchini e delle loro complicazioni ed eziologia batterica; «500 ml»: trattamento della micoplasmosi aviaria (MCR) dei polli e sinusite infettiva dei tacchini complicate da germi kanamicinossensibili.

Pos: nei polli e nei tacchini si iniettano nella pelle libera del collo subito dietro la testa 1 ml/kg di peso vivo, senza superare i 2,5 ml per ogni singolo trattamento qualunque sia il peso del soggetto.

TS: tra l'ultimo trattamento e la mattazione degli animali deve trascorrere un periodo di tempo non inferiore a 15 gg.

506213002 [G] im 1 flac. polv. +
flac. solv. 100 ml ast. 6800
506213305 [G] im 1 flac. polv. +
flac. solv. 500 ml ast. 26000

[G] B - ricetta medica
[G] 8795.00 tylosinum + kanamycinum + betainum
[G] 9601 chemioterapici

TILOSIN 200 PREMIX [LAB] Chemifarma - 4449:
integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = tilosina 200.000 mg, supporto q.b.

Ind: volatili: malattia cronica respiratoria; suini: enterite necrotica, polmonite enzootica; bovini (vitelli): polmonite da micoplasma e/o pasteurella multocida.

Pos: volatili: 0,400-0,500 kg/100 kg di mangime accurato miscelato; suini: 50 g/100 kg di mangime accurato miscelato (20 mg/kg di p.v.); bovini (vitelli): 1-2 kg di mangime (latte in polvere da ricostituire).

Avv: da cedersi agli allevatori soltanto su presentazione e prescrizione veterinaria.

confezione da 25 kg

TILOXIN 40 PREMIX [LAB] Copalfarm - 8517:
integratore
per mangimi per suini.

confezione da 25 kg

TILSOL 200 LIQUIDO [LAB] Centralvet-Vetem - 7044:

integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = tilosina 200 g, supporto liquido q.b.

Ind: vitelli da latte: per la terapia e il controllo della polmonite da micoplasma e/o pasteurella multocida; volatili: terapia e controllo della MCR causata da micoplasma lisepticum e/o sinoviae; tacchini: per la terapia e il controllo della sinusite infettiva ed aerosacculite; suini: enterite necrotica, polmonite enzootica.

Pos: vitelli da latte: 1-2 kg/q.le di latte in polvere da ricostituire; volatili e tacchini: 250 g/100 litri di acqua da bere; suini: 50 g/q.le di mangime.

confezioni da 1 - 5 litri

TILSOL 200 SOLUBILE [LAB] Centralvet-Vetem - 7044:

integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = tilosina 200 g.

Ind: vitelli da latte: per la terapia e controllo della polmonite da micoplasma e/o pasteurella multocida; volatili: terapia e controllo della MCR causata da micoplasma lisepticum e/o sinoviae; tacchini: per la terapia e il controllo della sinusite infettiva ed aerosacculite.

Pos: vitelli: 1-2 kg/q.le di latte in polvere da ricostituire; tacchini: 250 g/100 litri di acqua da bere.

confezioni da 1 - 5 kg

TILVET-S [LAB] Vetitalia - 8718:

integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = tilosina 100 g, sulfaclopiridazina 110 g, supporto solubile q.b.

Ind: vitelli da latte: polmoniti da micoplasmi e/o da pasteurella multocida; enteriti batteriche, malattie batteriche; tacchini: malattia cronica respiratoria; malattie batteriche.

Pos: vitelli da latte: 35-40 g di mangime (latte in polvere da ricostituire), oppure 60-70 g/100 kg di p.v.; volatili: 400 g/q.le di mangime.

TS: tempo di interruzione: 21 giorni.

confezione da 25 kg

TILVET-200 [LAB] Vetitalia - 8718:

integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = tilosina 200 g, supporto solubile q.b.

Ind: vitelli da latte: polmoniti da micoplasmi e/o da pasteurella multocida; suini: enterite necrotica, polmonite enzootica; volatili: malattia cronica respiratoria.

Pos: vitelli da latte: 1-2 kg/q.le di mangime (latte in polvere da ricostituire); suini: 50 g/q.le di mangime; volatili: 400 g/q.le di mangime.

TS: tempo di interruzione: 8 giorni.

confezione da 25 kg

TYCLO 200 [LAB] Biosint L.F.B. - 3022:

integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = tylosina tartrato 200.000 mg, supporto q.b.

Ind: suini: enterite necrotica, polmonite enzootica; volatili: malattia cronica respiratoria.

Pos: suini: 500 mg/kg oppure 20 mg/kg di p.v. nel mangime; volatili (nel mangime) 4.000-5.000 mg/kg di mangime; volatili (in acqua da bere): 2.500 mg/litro di acqua oppure 125 mg/kg di p.v.

confezione da 0,5 e 10 kg

TYLADD PREMIX **LAB** Elanco - 4717:

integratore
contenente 40 g di tilosina fosfato per kg; per uso auxinico in suinicoltura.

confezione da 25 kg

TYLADIN 20 **LAB** Chemifarma - 4449:

integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = tilosina tartrato 200 g, supporto q.b.

Ind: volatili: malattia cronica respiratoria; bovini (vitelli da

latte): polmoniti da micoplasma e/o pasteurella multocida.

Pos: volatili: 250 g/100 litri di acqua da bere; bovini (vitelli da latte): 1.000-2.000 g/q.le di mangime (latte in polvere da ricostituire).

confezioni da 1 - 5 - 25 kg

TYLAN **LAB** Elanco - 4717:

specialità medicinale solo uso veterinario

For: tilosina base.

Ind: antibiotico per il trattamento delle polmoniti contagiose dei vitelli, pneumo-enteriti, pododermatiti, metriti, polmoniti batteriche e mastiti acute da germi gram-positivi nei bovini; nei suini per il trattamento del mal rossino, polmoniti, dissenteria emorragica, artriti da PPLO.

| | | | |
|-----------|---|----------------------------------|-------------|
| 506474473 | ☐ | "50" iniett. 50 ml (50 mg/ml) | flac. 7000 |
| 506474509 | ☐ | "200" iniett. 50 ml (200 mg/ml) | flac. 13000 |
| 506474556 | ☐ | "200" iniett. 100 ml (200 mg/ml) | flac. 23800 |

☐ B - ricetta medica
☐ 3793.00 tylosinum
☐ 9533 antisettici

TYLAN MG 200 PREMIX **LAB** Elanco - 4717:

integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = fosfato di tilosina 200 g.

Ind: affezioni respiratorie ed enterite necrotica o dissenteria emorragica dei suini.

Pos: somministrare 10 g di tilosina per q.le di mangime finito (pari a 0,500 kg di prodotto per q.le) per un periodo indicativo di 8 giorni.

confezione da 25 kg

TYLAN SOLUBILE **LAB** Elanco - 4717:

specialità medicinale solo uso veterinario

For: tilosina tartrato.

Ind: antibiotico per la prevenzione ed il trattamento della malattia cronica respiratoria dei polli e della sinusite infettiva dei tacchini.

506474901 ☐ 100 g flac. 44000

☐ B - ricetta medica
☐ 3793.01 tylosinum (tartrato)
☐ 9533 antisettici

TYLAN SULFA PREMIX **LAB** Elanco - 4717:

integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = tilosina fosfato 100 g, sulfametazina 100 g.

Ind: per il controllo delle infezioni respiratorie (polmonite enzootica e batterica, riniti), delle enteriti e in casi di malattie da stress e delle linfadeniti.

Pos: miscelare 100 g di prodotto ogni 100 kg di mangime finito.

confezione da 25 kg

TYLAN 100 PREMIX **LAB** Elanco - 4717:

integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = fosfato di tilosina 100 g.

Ind: affezioni respiratorie ed enterite necrotica o dissenteria emorragica dei suini.

Pos: somministrare 10 g di tilosina per q.le di mangime finito (pari a 0,1 kg di prodotto per q.le) per un periodo indicativo di 8 giorni.

confezione da 25 kg

TYLFUR 125 **LAB** Virgiliano - 695:

integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = tylosina 25.000 mg, furazolidone 100.000 mg, supporto q.b.

Ind: enterite necrotica, polmonite enzootica, enteriti batteriche dei suini.

Pos: suini: 400 g/100 kg di mangime.

confezione da 10 kg

TYLOBRON C **LAB** SIMB - 8674:

integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = tylosina 100.000 mg, furaltadone tartrato 30.000 mg, vit. C (protetta) 10.000 mg, supporto solubile q.b.

Ind: è indicato nel trattamento delle malattie respiratorie ed enteriche dei volatili, soprattutto quando siano sostenute da germi «difficili», quali i mycoplasmi; la vit. C aumenta la resistenza degli animali agli agenti infettivi.

Pos: colombi da gara e uccelli da voliera: 5 g (1 misurino colmo) ogni litro di acqua da bere per 3 gg.

TS: tempo di interruzione: 8 gg.

Avv: da cedersi agli allevatori solo su presentazione di ricetta medico-veterinaria.

polvere solubile da 100 g con misurino da 4,5 g

TYLODIN **LAB** Biosint L.F.B. - 3022:

integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = tylosina 50.000 mg, furaltadone tartrato 15.000 mg, supporto solubile q.b.

Ind: malattia cronica respiratoria ed enterite batterica nei volatili.

Pos: 10 g/litro di acqua da bere.

confezioni da 1-10-25 kg

TYLOSINA SIMB **LAB** SIMB - 8674:

integratore per suini.

"40" confezioni da 5-10-25 kg

TYLOSINA 10% FG ASCOR **LAB** Ascor Chimici - 4129:

integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = tylosina 100.000 mg.

Ind: vitelli: polmoniti da micoplasma e/o pasteurella multocida; suini: enterite necrotica; volatili: malattia cronica respiratoria.

Pos: vitelli: 2000-4000 g/100 kg di latte in polvere da ricostituire; suini: 100 g/100 kg di mangime o 4 g/100 kg di peso vivo; volatili: 800-1000 g/100 kg di mangime.

polvere da 25 kg sacc.

TYLOSINA 100 **LAB** SIMB - 8674:*integratore medicato terapeutico*

For: 1 kg = tylosina 100.000 mg.

Ind: suini: enterite necrotica, polmonite enzootica; volatili: malattia cronica respiratoria; vitelli: polmoniti da micoplasma e/o pasteurella multocida.

Pos: suini: 100 g/q.le di mangime, oppure 4 g ogni 100 kg di peso vivo; volatili: 0,8-1 kg/q.le di mangime, oppure 0,5 kg/q.le di acqua da bere, oppure 2,5 g ogni 10 kg di peso vivo; vitelli: 2-4 kg/q.le di mangime (latte in polvere da ricostituire).

confezioni da 1 - 5 - 10 - 25 kg

TYLOSINA 100/F-UCL **LAB** Unione Commere.

Lombarda - 8715:

integratore medicato terapeutico

For: 1 kg = tylosina 100.000 mg, supporto q.b.

Ind: vitelli da latte: polmoniti da micoplasma e/o pasteurella multocida; suini: enterite necrotica, polmonite enzi volatili: malattia cronica respiratoria.

Pos: vitelli da latte: 20-40 g/kg di latte in polvere da ricorre; suini: 100 g/q.le di mangime o 4 g/q.le di p.v.; vitelli: 800-1000 g/q.le di mangime.

TS: la somministrazione deve essere sospesa 8 gg. prima macellazione.

Avv: da cedersi agli allevatori soltanto dietro presentazione prescrizione veterinaria.

confezioni da 5 - 25 kg

TYLOSIN 200 L **LAB** Ascor Chimici - 4129:*integratore medicato terapeutico*

For: 1 kg = tylosina 200.000 mg.

Ind: volatili: malattia cronica respiratoria; suini: enterite necrotica, polmonite enzootica.

Pos: volatili: 250 g/q.le di acqua oppure 12,5 g/q.le di peso vivo; suini: 50 g/q.le di mangime oppure 2 g/q.le di peso vivo.

liquido

TYLOSIN 200 POLVERE **LAB** Ascor Chimici -*integratore medicato terapeutico*

For: 1 kg = tylosina 200.000 mg.

Ind: volatili: malattia cronica respiratoria; suini: enterite necrotica, polmonite enzootica.

Pos: volatili: 250 g/q.le di acqua oppure 12,5 g/q.le di peso vivo; suini: 50 g/q.le di mangime oppure 2 g/q.le di peso vivo.

idrosolubile confezioni da 1 - 5 - 10 - 25 kg

TYLOSULFA **LAB** Copalfarm - 8517:*integratore medicato terapeutico*

For: 1 kg = tylosina 20.000 mg, sulfadimetossina 160.000 mg, supporto q.b.

Ind: suini: polmonite enzootica, enteriti batteriche, enterite necrotica.

Pos: 500 g/100 kg di mangime. Somministrare nel mangime accuratamente miscelato.

confezioni da 1 - 5 - 25 kg

TYLOTETRA **LAB** Pagnini - 5775:*integratore medicato terapeutico*

For: 1 kg = tylosina 200 g, ossitetraciclina 160 g, glucidico q.b.

Ind: volatili: malattie batteriche respiratorie, gastro-intestinali e dell'apparato genitale, malattia cronica respiratoria, septicemie batteriche; vitelli: polmonite enzootica, polmonite da micoplasma e/o pasteurella multocida, pasteurellosi, affezioni complicanti le virosi dell'apparato digerente.

Pos: volatili: 4-5 g/kg di mangime o 2,5 g/litro d'acqua; vitelli: 15-20 g/kg di mangime (latte in polvere da ricostituire) per 3-14 giorni.

solubile da 1 kg
solubile da 50 e 500 g**TYLOX 100 PREMIX** **LAB** Tre I - 8705:*integratore medicato terapeutico*

For: 1 kg = tylosina fosfato 109,75 g (pari a 100 g d

Ind: enterite necrotica e polmonite enzootica dei suini; malattia cronica respiratoria dei volatili.

Pos: suini: 100 g/q.le di mangime (oppure 4 g/q.le di peso vivo); volatili: 800-1000 g/q.le di mangime.

polvere da 10 kg sacc.

TYSULFA **LAB** Unione Commere. Lombarda - 8715:*integratore medicato terapeutico*

For: 1 kg = sulfametazina 200000 mg, tylosina 100000 mg, supporto idrosolubile q.b.

Ind: vitelli da latte: polmoniti da micoplasma e/o pasteurella multocida; polmoniti batteriche.

Pos: vitelli da latte: 3-4 kg/100 kg di latte in polvere da ricostituire.

confezione da 25 kg

TYTETRA **LAB** Chemicals Laif - 4439:*integratore medicato terapeutico*

For: 1 kg = tylosina 50.000 mg, tetraciclina 50.000 mg, supporto (destrosio) q.b.

Ind: vitelli da latte: pasteurellosi, affezioni dell'apparato respiratorio e digerente, polmonite enzootica; vitelli: polmoniti da micoplasma e pasteurella multocida; volatili: malattie batteriche respiratorie, gastroenteriti e dell'apparato genitale, setticemie batteriche, malattia cronica respiratoria.

Pos: vitelli da latte e vitelli: 5.000 g/q.le di mangime; volatili: 1.600 g/q.le di mangime.

idrosolubile da 1-5-10-25 kg

VETIL **LAB** ATI - 1426:*specialità medicinale solo uso veterinario*

For: 100 ml = tylosina base 20 g, alcool benzilico 4 g, glicole propilenico 50 ml, acqua bidistillata q.b.

Ind: indicato nel trattamento delle infezioni da microrganismi sensibili ed in particolare nella terapia della broncopolmonite enzootica dei suini, delle artriti da micoplasmi, delle mastiti acute da microrganismi gram-positivi e PPLO delle infezioni podali, del mal rossino e della leptospirosi; terapia delle metriti, piodermiti e nella terapia di supporto dell'enterite necrotica superficiale.

Pos: bovini e suini: 1 ml ogni 20 kg p.v.; cani: 0,5 ml ogni 10 kg p.v.

PRODUTTORI - COMMERCianti IMPORTATORI - ESPORTATORI DI MATERIE PRIME

con relativo elenco dei prodotti

AGRAR Soc. Ind. & Comm. S.r.l. - 00195 Roma - Viale Angelico
30 - tel. (06) 31.57.87 - 37.23.129 - 37.25.404 - 38.95.21 - Ind.
Telegr. AGRAR ROMA - telex: 612527 AGRAR I - telefax 06-
3251105

Cod. Fisc.: 00399370584)

Import-Export Materie Prime per l'industria:
Farmaceutica - Veterinaria - Cosmetica e Farmacie

AKZO CHEMICALS S.p.A. - 20020 Arese (MI) - Via Vismara
30 - tel. (02) 93.26.21 - telex 332536 ACMIA I - 332526 ACMIB I
telefax 02-9380816

associata Aschimici

Cod. Fisc.: 00210680120)

Agente e Concessionaria della:

Diosynth B.V. - Oss (Olanda)

Produzione e commercio materie prime e intermedi per l'in-
dustria chimico-farmaceutica

di Diosynth

ANTIBIOTICOS S.p.A. - 20146 Milano - Via Romagnoli 6 -
tel. (02) 6998.1 - Telex: 353480 ANTIB I - telefax 02-69983229 -
69983213

Cod. Fisc.: 00818080152)

Growth promoters and antibiotics

Chlortetracycline feed grade, mycelium

Chlortetracycline feed grade, 10%

Chlortetracycline feed grade, 11%

Chlortetracycline hydrochloride

Tylosin phosphate

Tylosin tartrate

C.F.M. Co. Farmaceutica Milanese S.p.A. - 20151 Milano - Via
Gallarate 37 - tel. (02) 308.54.41 - 308.42.87 - 308.64.02 - Telex
331204 COFAMI I - telefax 02-38001028

Cod. Fisc.: 00724750153)

Antibiotici

Antimuffa

Aromatizzanti - Appetibilizzanti per mangimi

Carbadox puro e 10%

Olaquinoxid puro e 10%

Vitamine



CHEMI S.p.A. - 03010 Patrica (FR) - Via Vadisi 5 - tel. (0775)
30.20.41/2/3 - telex 612023 CHEMO I - telefax 0775-83687 -
Offici Comm.li: V.le Fulvio Testi 117, 20092 Cinisello Balsamo
(MI) - tel. (02) 61.28.431 - telex 350852 CHEMI I - telefax 02-
128960

off. prod. n. 5518 del 22-6-76

associata Federchimica

[Cod. Fisc.: 00148870603]

acido oxolinico e sale sodico

acido pipemidico anidro e triidrato

COFARMA S.p.A. - 20148 Milano - Via Don Gnocchi 24 - tel.
(02) 40.44.547 (4 linee) - telex 333425 I - telefax 02-4043785 -

[Cod. Fisc.: 03832110153]

Acido Folico

Amprolium

Biotina pura e al 2%

Diaveridina base

Levamisolo HCl

Mebendazolo

Teobromina

Tetramisolo

Tylosina fosfato

Tylosina Tartrato

Bitamina B₂

e molti altri a richiesta

COSTANTINO A. & C. S.p.A. - 10083 Favria Canavese (To) -
Via Francesco Romana 11 - tel. (0124) 34.002 - 34.225 - telex
210554 BIOCOS - telefax 0124-348823

[off. prod. opot. 6-12-51]

[Cod. Fisc.: 00480440015]

Materie prime

DEIMOS S.p.A.

DEIMOS S.r.l. - 20131 Milano - Via Capranica 14 - tel. (02)
23.66.125 (8 linee ric. aut.) - telex 332570 DEIMOS I - telefax
02-70635180

[Cod. Fisc.: 08301880152]

associata ASSICC-FNARC

— Agente esclusivo di varie case Estere, tra cui:

Edward Mendel Co. Inc. (Penwest Group - U.S.A.) -
U.S.A.

Remy Industries N.V. - Belgio

Moehs S.A. - Spagna

Siegfried Ag - Svizzera

Foirmount Chemical Co. Inc. - U.S.A.

A.T.P. - Formosa

Tessenderlo Chemie - Belgio

Nippon Rika - Giappone

Poli Industria Chimica S.p.a. - Italia

Gennenu Capz. International - Francia

Orchimie - Francia

Giulini Chemie GmbH - Germania

— Materie prime destinate all'industria farmaceutica, alimenta-
re, zootecnica, cosmetica ed essenziera.

acido oxolinico e sale sodico

ANNEX 4

LOCATION AND SITE MAPS

MAP OF THE LOCATIONS IN KARNATAKA STATE

MAP OF THE LOCATIONS IN MAHARASHTRA STATE

MAP OF TALOJA INDUSTRIAL AREA

ANNEX 5

BUILDING SPECIFICATIONS

BUILDING SPECIFICATIONS

- Fermentation Area
 - : Steel columns and Trusses
20 M x 60 m x 22 m high
 - : Walling to 15 m high
 - : Aluminium Sheet Cladding to 22 m high
 - : Roofing with Aluminium Sheeting
 - : Internal wall finishes by washable
chemical resistance surfacing
 - : Heavy Duty ironite flooring
- Process Area
 - : Steel Columns and Trusses
20 m x 70 m x 12 m High
 - : Walling to 7 M high
 - : Aluminium Sheet cladding to 12 m high
 - : Roofing with Aluminium Structure
 - : Internal wall finish as above
 - : Heavy duty ironite flooring
- Pilot Plant Area
 - : R.C.C. Columns, Beams and Roofings
20 m x 50 m 5.5 m High
 - : Air-conditioning for micro-processor
Area
- Ground Floor
 - : Walling to full height
 - : Tiling on floor and walls upto 2 m
high
 - : Rest of wall, washable finish
- Micro-biology and Quality
 - : RCC Columns, beams, roofing
Control Lab 20mx50 m x3.5 m:
Walling to full height
Second Floor
 - : Fully air-conditioned
 - : Tiling on floor and upto 2 m on wall
- Stores area
 - : RCC Columns, beams, roofing
20 m x 50 m x 5.5 m high
 - : Ground Floor
Walling to full high
 - : Heavy Duty ironite flooring
 - : Standard industrial finishing

- Office Area
20 m x 50 m x 3.5 m high
Second Floor
 - : RCC Columns and roofings
 - : Walling to full high
 - : Fully air conditioned
 - : Office interior finishing

- Utility Area
30 m x 30 m x 5.2 m high -
2 nos.
 - : Steel columns and Trusses
 - : Walling to 3 m high
 - : Cladding by Aluminium Sheeting upto
5.2 m
 - : Aluminium Sheet roofing
 - : Heavy Duty ironite flooring

- Canteen & Loker Room
30 m x 20 m x 3.5 m high
 - : Steel columns and Trusses
 - : Walling to full high
 - : Standard Shahabad flooring
 - : Provision for internal Purlin &
Crossing

ANNEX 6

**BASE CASE
COMFAR OUTPUT TABLES**



COMFAR²¹
UNITED

----- COMFAR 2.1 - FIDINI CONSULTING, ROME, ITALY -----

TYLOSIN TARTRATE PLANT

Sept.91

CASO BASE 100 ton/y - techn. deprec.

2 year(s) of construction, 15 years of production

currency conversion rates:

foreign currency 1 unit = 1.0000 units accounting currency

local currency 1 unit = 0.0370 units accounting currency

accounting currency: US Dollars, Thousands

Total initial investment during construction phase

| | | |
|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| fixed assets: | 24421.81 | 50.085 % foreign |
| current assets: | 0.00 | 0.000 % foreign |
| total assets: | 24421.81 | 50.085 % foreign |

Source of funds during construction phase

| | | |
|------------------|----------|------------------|
| equity & grants: | 8636.40 | 10.479 % foreign |
| foreign loans : | 11327.10 | |
| local loans : | 4540.36 | |
| total funds : | 24503.86 | 49.919 % foreign |

Cashflow from operations

| Year: | 1 | 3 | 5 |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| operating costs: | 2307.03 | 3984.35 | 4330.45 |
| depreciation : | 2047.36 | 2139.96 | 2139.96 |
| interest : | 1759.86 | 1657.86 | 1076.79 |
| production costs | 6114.45 | 7782.17 | 7547.20 |
| thereof foreign | 40.44 % | 33.61 % | 30.34 % |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------|
| total sales : | 4324.00 | 9494.02 | 10152.04 |
| gross income : | -1790.45 | 1667.40 | 2530.76 |
| net income : | -1790.45 | 1640.66 | 2467.49 |
| cash balance : | -373.73 | 925.29 | 1940.91 |
| net cashflow : | 924.13 | 5175.37 | 5609.93 |

Net Present Value at: 10.00 % = 13063.21
 Internal Rate of Return: 18.04 %
 Return on equity1: 19.19 %
 Return on equity2: 21.09 %

Index of Schedules produced by CONFAR

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Total initial investment | Cash flow Tables |
| Total investment during production | Projected Balance |
| Total production costs | Net income statement |
| Working Capital requirements | Source of finance |



COMFAR
2.1

----- COMFAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROME, ITALY -----

Total Initial Investment in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1992.1 | 1992.2 | 1993.1 | 1993.2 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Fixed investment costs | | | | |
| Land, site preparation, development | 1098.977 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Buildings and civil works | 0.000 | 255.576 | 638.940 | 383.364 |
| Auxiliary and service facilities . . | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Incorporated fixed assets | 902.900 | 1208.380 | 1551.924 | 937.988 |
| Plant machinery and equipment . . . | 835.000 | 1381.592 | 10109.720 | 2909.240 |
| Total fixed investment costs | 2836.777 | 2845.548 | 12300.580 | 4230.592 |
| Pre-production capital expenditures. | 142.461 | 323.441 | 705.276 | 1037.135 |
| Net working capital | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total initial investment costs . . . | 2979.237 | 3168.989 | 13005.860 | 5267.727 |
| Of it foreign, in % | 50.287 | 22.671 | 61.942 | 37.187 |

TYLOSIN TARTRATE PLANT --- Sept.91



CONFAR
2.1 UNIDO

----- CONFAR 2.1 - FIDINI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L / -----

Total Current Investment in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Fixed investment costs | | | | | |
| Land, site preparation, development | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Buildings and civil works | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Auxiliary and service facilities . . | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Incorporated fixed assets | 452.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Plant, machinery and equipment . . | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total fixed investment costs | 452.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Preproduction capitals expenditures. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Working capital | 630.839 | 312.745 | 263.104 | 109.374 | 74.309 |
| Total current investment costs . . . | 1092.839 | 312.745 | 263.104 | 109.374 | 74.309 |
| Of it foreign, % | 43.924 | 13.039 | 7.844 | 19.234 | 37.474 |

TYLOSIN TARTRATE PLANT --- Sept.91



COMFAR
21 UNITED

----- COMFAR 2.1 - FIDINI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Total Production Costs in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| % of nom. capacity (single product). | 46.296 | 75.000 | 95.370 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 |
| Raw material 1 | 938.604 | 1520.538 | 1933.524 | 2027.384 | 2027.384 | 2027.384 | 2027.384 |
| Other raw materials | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Utilities | 197.546 | 281.319 | 347.867 | 362.992 | 362.992 | 362.992 | 362.992 |
| Energy | 159.716 | 224.018 | 269.651 | 280.022 | 280.022 | 280.022 | 280.022 |
| Labour, direct | 154.432 | 177.014 | 193.040 | 196.682 | 196.682 | 196.682 | 196.682 |
| Repair, asintenance | 152.346 | 152.346 | 304.728 | 380.882 | 457.074 | 457.074 | 457.074 |
| Spares | 0.000 | 76.283 | 152.556 | 228.838 | 305.111 | 305.111 | 305.111 |
| Factory overheads | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Factory costs | 1914.984 | 2653.757 | 3423.606 | 3699.042 | 3851.505 | 3851.505 | 3851.505 |
| Administrative overheads | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 |
| Indir. costs, sales and distribution | 216.200 | 371.300 | 284.800 | 203.000 | 203.000 | 203.000 | 203.000 |
| Direct costs, sales and distribution | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Depreciation | 2047.558 | 2139.958 | 2139.958 | 2139.958 | 2139.958 | 2139.958 | 2047.558 |
| Financial costs | 1759.857 | 1779.492 | 1657.857 | 1367.321 | 1076.785 | 765.249 | 495.713 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Total production costs | 6114.447 | 7220.456 | 7782.170 | 7685.269 | 7547.197 | 7256.661 | 6873.725 |
| ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| Costs per unit (single product) . | 122.289 | 89.141 | 75.555 | 71.160 | 69.881 | 67.191 | 63.646 |
| Of it foreign, % | 40.440 | 38.524 | 33.606 | 31.383 | 30.345 | 29.308 | 27.219 |
| Of it variable, % | 20.116 | 27.596 | 32.559 | 34.570 | 35.202 | 36.511 | 38.651 |
| Total labour | 226.660 | 249.242 | 265.268 | 268.910 | 268.910 | 268.910 | 268.910 |

TYLOSIN TARTRATE PLANT --- Sept. 91



CONFAR[®]
21 LIMITED

----- CONFAR 2.1 - FIDINI CONSULTING, AGNE, I T A L Y -----

Total Production Costs in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004- 8 |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| % of nom. capacity (single product). | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 |
| Raw material 1 | 2027.384 | 2027.384 | 2027.384 | 2027.384 |
| Other raw materials | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Utilities | 362.992 | 362.992 | 362.992 | 362.992 |
| Energy | 280.022 | 280.022 | 280.022 | 280.022 |
| Labour, direct | 196.682 | 196.682 | 196.682 | 196.682 |
| Repair, maintenance | 457.074 | 457.074 | 457.074 | 457.074 |
| Spares | 305.111 | 305.111 | 305.111 | 305.111 |
| Factory overheads | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Factory costs | 3851.505 | 3851.505 | 3851.505 | 3851.505 |
| Administrative overheads | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 |
| Indir. costs, sales and distribution | 203.000 | 203.000 | 203.000 | 203.000 |
| Direct costs, sales and distribution | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Depreciation | 2047.558 | 2047.558 | 2047.558 | 63.894 |
| Financial costs | 205.177 | 41.771 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Total production costs | 6583.168 | 6419.783 | 6378.012 | 4394.347 |
| ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| Costs per unit (single product) . | 60.955 | 59.442 | 59.056 | 40.688 |
| Of it foreign, 1 | 25.939 | 24.053 | 23.556 | 8.422 |
| Of it variable, 2 | 40.357 | 41.384 | 41.655 | 60.459 |
| Total labour | 268.910 | 268.910 | 268.910 | 268.910 |

TYLOSIN TARTRATE PLANT --- Sept.91



CONFAR 2.1 - FIDINI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y

Net Working Capital in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999-2000 |
|--|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Coverage adc coto | | | | | | |
| Current assets & | | | | | | |
| Accounts receivable . . . 30 12.0 | 192.253 | 276.318 | 335.733 | 354.339 | 367.044 | 367.044 |
| Inventory and materials . 55 6.5 | 172.063 | 276.866 | 351.243 | 369.147 | 369.147 | 369.147 |
| Energy 0 --- | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Spares 180 2.0 | 0.000 | 39.141 | 76.278 | 114.419 | 152.556 | 152.556 |
| Work in progress 15 24.0 | 75.620 | 108.832 | 139.169 | 148.905 | 153.517 | 153.517 |
| Finished products . . . 30 12.0 | 174.236 | 240.660 | 301.334 | 320.805 | 330.929 | 330.929 |
| Cash in hand 30 12.0 | 67.080 | 75.319 | 95.709 | 108.716 | 121.421 | 121.421 |
| Total current assets | 681.252 | 1016.138 | 1299.466 | 1415.331 | 1492.714 | 1492.714 |
| Current liabilities and | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable 10 36.0 | 50.413 | 72.555 | 92.779 | 99.270 | 102.345 | 102.345 |
| Net working capital | 630.839 | 943.583 | 1206.687 | 1316.061 | 1390.370 | 1390.370 |
| Increase in working capital | 630.839 | 312.745 | 263.104 | 109.374 | 74.309 | 0.000 |
| Net working capital, local | 612.922 | 884.798 | 1127.254 | 1215.591 | 1262.053 | 1262.053 |
| Net working capital, foreign | 18.017 | 58.795 | 79.433 | 100.470 | 128.317 | 128.317 |

Note: adc = minima days of coverage ; coto = coefficient of turnover .



----- COMFAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Source of Finance, production in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999-2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Equity, ordinary .. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Equity, preference. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Subsidies, grants . | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Loan A, foreign . | 462.000 | -1431.000 | -1431.000 | -1431.000 | -1431.000 | -1431.000 | -1431.000 | 0.000 |
| Loan B, foreign.. | 0.000 | 0.000 | -253.157 | -253.157 | -253.157 | -253.157 | -253.157 | -253.157 |
| Loan C, foreign . | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Loan A, local.... | 0.000 | 0.000 | -908.073 | -908.073 | -908.073 | -908.073 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Loan B, local.... | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Loan C, local.... | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total loan | 462.000 | -1431.000 | -2592.230 | -2592.230 | -2592.230 | -2592.230 | -1684.157 | -253.157 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | 50.413 | 22.141 | 20.224 | 6.490 | 3.075 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Bank overdraft | 291.682 | -291.682 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total funds | 804.095 | -1700.540 | -2572.005 | -2585.739 | -2589.155 | -2592.230 | -1684.157 | -253.157 |

TYLOSIN TARTRATE PLANT --- Sept. 91



COMFAR^(E)
21 UNITED

----- COMFAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROMA, I T A L Y -----

Cashflow Tables, construction in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1992.1 | 1992.2 | 1993.1 | 1993.2 |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Total cash inflow . . | 2979.281 | 3169.166 | 13006.100 | 5349.308 |
| Financial resources . | 2979.281 | 3169.166 | 13006.100 | 5349.308 |
| Sales, net of tax . . | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total cash outflow . . | 2979.237 | 3168.989 | 13005.860 | 5267.727 |
| Total assets | 2925.673 | 2997.412 | 12506.160 | 4450.979 |
| Operating costs . . . | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Cost of finance . . . | 53.565 | 171.577 | 499.704 | 816.747 |
| Repayment | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Corporate tax | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Surplus (deficit) . | 0.044 | 0.177 | 0.243 | 81.581 |
| Cumulated cash balance | 0.044 | 0.221 | 0.464 | 82.045 |
| Inflow, local | 1481.081 | 2450.566 | 4949.803 | 3390.308 |
| Outflow, local | 1481.092 | 2450.535 | 4949.783 | 3308.805 |
| Surplus (deficit) . | -0.000 | 0.031 | 0.020 | 81.503 |
| Inflow, foreign . . . | 1498.200 | 718.600 | 8056.300 | 1959.000 |
| Outflow, foreign . . . | 1498.156 | 718.454 | 8056.077 | 1958.922 |
| Surplus (deficit) . | 0.044 | 0.146 | 0.223 | 0.078 |
| Net cashflow | -2925.673 | -2997.412 | -12506.160 | -4450.979 |
| Cumulated net cashflow | -2925.673 | -5923.084 | -18429.240 | -22880.220 |

TYLOSIN TARTRATE PLANT --- Sept. 91



----- COMFAR 2.1 - FIDINI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Cashflow tables, production in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total cash inflow . . | 4836.414 | 7433.333 | 9469.799 | 9990.718 | 10081.030 | 10077.960 | 10077.960 |
| Financial resources . | 512.413 | 22.141 | 20.224 | 6.490 | 3.075 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Sales, net of tax . . | 4324.000 | 7411.191 | 9449.574 | 9984.228 | 10077.960 | 10077.960 | 10077.960 |
| Total cash outflow . . | 5210.141 | 6847.687 | 8544.512 | 8311.416 | 8140.121 | 7779.464 | 7498.501 |
| Total assets | 1143.252 | 334.986 | 283.328 | 115.864 | 77.384 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Operating costs . . . | 2307.032 | 3301.005 | 3984.353 | 4177.989 | 4330.453 | 4330.453 | 4330.453 |
| Cost of finance . . . | 1759.857 | 1779.492 | 1657.857 | 1367.321 | 1076.785 | 786.249 | 495.713 |
| Repayment | 0.000 | 1431.000 | 2592.230 | 2592.230 | 2592.230 | 2592.230 | 2592.229 |
| Corporate tax | 0.000 | 1.304 | 26.743 | 58.012 | 63.269 | 70.532 | 80.106 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Surplus (deficit) . | -373.728 | 585.646 | 925.287 | 1679.302 | 1940.913 | 2298.494 | 2579.457 |
| Cumulated cash balance | -291.683 | 293.963 | 1219.250 | 2898.552 | 4839.465 | 7137.959 | 9717.415 |
| Inflow, local | 50.413 | 101.333 | 257.799 | 402.448 | 399.032 | 395.958 | 395.958 |
| Outflow, local | 3389.718 | 3918.987 | 5449.160 | 5419.092 | 5362.623 | 5193.218 | 5075.662 |
| Surplus (deficit) . | -3339.304 | -3717.654 | -5191.361 | -5016.644 | -4963.590 | -4797.261 | -4679.704 |
| Inflow, foreign | 4786.000 | 7332.000 | 9212.000 | 9588.270 | 9682.000 | 9682.000 | 9682.000 |
| Outflow, foreign . . . | 1820.423 | 3028.700 | 3095.352 | 2892.324 | 2777.498 | 2586.246 | 2422.840 |
| Surplus (deficit) . | 2965.577 | 4303.300 | 6116.648 | 6695.945 | 6904.502 | 7095.754 | 7259.160 |
| Net cashflow | 924.130 | 3796.138 | 5175.374 | 5638.853 | 5609.927 | 5676.973 | 5667.399 |
| Cumulated net cashflow | -21956.090 | -18159.950 | -12984.580 | -7345.726 | -1735.798 | 3941.175 | 9608.574 |



Cashflow tables, production in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total cash inflow . . | 10077.960 | 10077.960 | 10077.960 | 10077.960 | 10077.960 | 10077.960 | 10077.960 |
| Financial resources . | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Sales, net of tax . . | 10077.960 | 10077.960 | 10077.960 | 10077.960 | 10077.960 | 10077.960 | 10077.960 |
| Total cash outflow . . | 6307.156 | 4716.835 | 4422.951 | 4472.543 | 4472.543 | 4472.543 | 4472.543 |
| Total assets | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Operating costs . . . | 4330.453 | 4330.453 | 4330.453 | 4330.453 | 4330.453 | 4330.453 | 4330.453 |
| Cost of finance . . . | 205.177 | 41.771 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Repayment | 1684.157 | 253.157 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Corporate tax | 87.369 | 91.454 | 92.499 | 142.090 | 142.090 | 142.090 | 142.090 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Surplus (deficit) . . | 3770.802 | 5361.123 | 5655.007 | 5605.415 | 5605.415 | 5605.415 | 5605.415 |
| Cumulated cash balance | 13489.220 | 19949.340 | 24504.350 | 30109.760 | 35745.180 | 41320.590 | 46926.000 |
| Inflow, local | 395.958 | 395.958 | 395.958 | 395.958 | 395.958 | 395.958 | 395.958 |
| Outflow, local | 4047.722 | 4051.807 | 4052.852 | 4102.443 | 4102.443 | 4102.443 | 4102.443 |
| Surplus (deficit) . . | -3651.765 | -3655.850 | -3656.894 | -3706.486 | -3706.486 | -3706.486 | -3706.486 |
| Inflow, foreign | 9682.000 | 9682.000 | 9682.000 | 9682.000 | 9682.000 | 9682.000 | 9682.000 |
| Outflow, foreign | 2259.434 | 665.028 | 370.100 | 370.100 | 370.100 | 370.100 | 370.100 |
| Surplus (deficit) . . | 7422.566 | 9016.973 | 9311.900 | 9311.900 | 9311.900 | 9311.900 | 9311.900 |
| Net cashflow | 5660.136 | 5656.051 | 5655.007 | 5605.415 | 5605.415 | 5605.415 | 5605.415 |
| Cumulated net cashflow | 15268.710 | 20924.760 | 26579.770 | 32185.180 | 37790.600 | 43396.010 | 49001.430 |



Cashflow tables, production in US Dollars, Thousands

| | |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Year | 2008 |
| Total cash inflow . . | 10077.960 |
| ----- | |
| Financial resources . | 0.000 |
| Sales, net of tax . . | 10077.960 |
| Total cash outflow . . | 4472.543 |
| ----- | |
| Total assets | 0.000 |
| Operating costs . . . | 4330.453 |
| Cost of finance . . . | 0.000 |
| Repayment | 0.000 |
| Corporate tax | 142.090 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 |
| Surplus (deficit) . | 5605.415 |
| Cumulated cash balance | 52531.420 |
| | |
| Inflow, local | 395.958 |
| Outflow, local | 4102.443 |
| Surplus (deficit) . | -3706.486 |
| Inflow, foreign . . . | 9682.000 |
| Outflow, foreign . . . | 370.100 |
| Surplus (deficit) . | 9311.900 |
| | |
| Net cashflow | 5605.415 |
| Cumulated net cashflow | 54606.840 |



COMFAR
S.p.A. UNITED

----- CONFAR 2.1 - FIDINI CONSULTING, ROMA, I T A L Y -----

Cashflow Discounting:

| | | | |
|---|----------|----|---------|
| a) Equity paid versus Net income flow: | | | |
| Net present value | 9001.14 | at | 10.00 % |
| Internal Rate of Return (IRRE1) .. | 19.19 % | | |
| b) Net Worth versus Net cash return: | | | |
| Net present value | 11185.00 | at | 10.00 % |
| Internal Rate of Return (IRRE2) .. | 21.09 % | | |
| c) Internal Rate of Return on total investment: | | | |
| Net present value | 13063.21 | at | 10.00 % |
| Internal Rate of Return (IRR) .. | 18.04 % | | |
| Net Worth = Equity paid plus reserves | | | |

TYLOSIN TARTRATE PLANT --- Sept.91



COMFAR
S.p.A. 011100

----- COMFAR 2.1 - FIDIXI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Net Income Statement in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total sales, incl. sales tax | 4324.000 | 7426.007 | 9494.022 | 10058.310 | 10152.040 | 10152.040 |
| Less: variable costs, incl. sales tax. | 1229.985 | 2007.392 | 2578.218 | 2730.847 | 2730.847 | 2730.847 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Variable margin | 3094.015 | 5418.616 | 6915.805 | 7327.460 | 7421.190 | 7421.190 |
| As % of total sales | 71.554 | 72.968 | 72.844 | 72.850 | 73.101 | 73.101 |
| Non-variable costs, incl. depreciation | 3124.604 | 3448.388 | 3590.943 | 3661.179 | 3813.644 | 3813.644 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Operational margin | -30.590 | 1970.228 | 3325.262 | 3666.281 | 3607.547 | 3607.547 |
| As % of total sales | -0.707 | 26.531 | 35.025 | 36.450 | 35.535 | 35.535 |
| Cost of finance | 1759.857 | 1779.492 | 1657.857 | 1367.321 | 1076.785 | 795.249 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Gross profit | -1790.447 | 190.735 | 1667.404 | 2298.959 | 2530.761 | 2921.298 |
| Allowances | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Taxable profit | -1790.447 | 190.735 | 1667.404 | 2298.959 | 2530.761 | 2921.298 |
| Tax | 0.000 | 1.304 | 26.743 | 58.012 | 63.269 | 70.532 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Net profit | -1790.447 | 189.432 | 1640.661 | 2240.948 | 2467.492 | 2750.765 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Undistributed profit | -1790.447 | 189.432 | 1640.661 | 2240.948 | 2467.492 | 2750.765 |
| Accumulated undistributed profit . . . | -1790.447 | -1601.016 | 39.645 | 2280.593 | 4748.085 | 7498.851 |
| Gross profit, % of total sales | -41.407 | 2.568 | 17.563 | 22.856 | 24.929 | 27.790 |
| Net profit, % of total sales | -41.407 | 2.551 | 17.281 | 22.280 | 24.305 | 27.096 |
| ROE, Net profit, % of equity | -20.731 | 2.193 | 18.997 | 25.948 | 28.571 | 31.851 |
| ROI, Net profit+interest, % of invest. | -0.128 | 8.107 | 13.437 | 14.633 | 14.330 | 14.301 |



COMFAR[®]
21 UNICO

----- COMFAR 2.1 - FIDINI CONSULTING, ROME, ITALY -----

Net Income Statement in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total sales, incl. sales tax | 10152.040 | 10152.040 | 10152.040 | 10152.040 | 10152.040 | 10152.040 |
| Less: variable costs, incl. sales tax. | 2730.847 | 2730.847 | 2730.847 | 2730.847 | 2730.847 | 2730.847 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Variable margin | 7421.190 | 7421.190 | 7421.190 | 7421.190 | 7421.190 | 7421.190 |
| As % of total sales | 73.101 | 73.101 | 73.101 | 73.101 | 73.101 | 73.101 |
| Non-variable costs, incl. depreciation | 3721.244 | 3721.244 | 3721.243 | 3721.243 | 1737.579 | 1737.579 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Operational margin | 3699.946 | 3699.947 | 3699.947 | 3699.947 | 5683.611 | 5683.611 |
| As % of total sales | 36.445 | 36.445 | 36.445 | 36.445 | 55.985 | 55.985 |
| Cost of finance | 495.713 | 205.177 | 41.771 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Gross profit | 3204.233 | 3494.770 | 3658.176 | 3699.947 | 5683.611 | 5683.611 |
| Allowances | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Taxable profit | 3204.233 | 3494.770 | 3658.176 | 3699.947 | 5683.611 | 5683.611 |
| Tax | 80.106 | 87.369 | 91.454 | 92.499 | 142.090 | 142.090 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Net profit | 3124.127 | 3407.400 | 3566.721 | 3607.448 | 5541.521 | 5541.521 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Undistributed profit | 3124.127 | 3407.400 | 3566.721 | 3607.448 | 5541.521 | 5541.521 |
| Accumulated undistributed profit . . . | 10622.980 | 14030.380 | 17597.100 | 21204.550 | 26746.070 | 32287.590 |
| Gross profit, % of total sales | 31.562 | 34.424 | 36.034 | 36.445 | 55.985 | 55.985 |
| Net profit, % of total sales | 30.773 | 33.564 | 35.133 | 35.534 | 54.585 | 54.535 |
| ROE, Net profit, % of equity | 36.174 | 39.454 | 41.299 | 41.770 | 64.165 | 64.165 |
| ROI, Net profit+interest, % of invest. | 14.636 | 14.607 | 14.590 | 14.586 | 22.406 | 22.406 |



COMFAR
21 UNIDOO

----- COMFAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Net Income Statement in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total sales, incl. sales tax | 10152.040 | 10152.040 | 10152.040 |
| Less: variable costs, incl. sales tax. | 2730.847 | 2730.847 | 2730.847 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Variable margin | 7421.190 | 7421.190 | 7421.190 |
| As % of total sales | 73.101 | 73.101 | 73.101 |
| Non-variable costs, incl. depreciation | 1737.579 | 1737.579 | 1737.579 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Operational margin | 5683.611 | 5683.611 | 5683.611 |
| As % of total sales | 55.985 | 55.985 | 55.985 |
| Cost of finance | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Gross profit | 5683.611 | 5683.611 | 5683.611 |
| Allowances | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Taxable profit | 5683.611 | 5683.611 | 5683.611 |
| Tax | 142.090 | 142.090 | 142.090 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Net profit | 5541.521 | 5541.521 | 5541.521 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Undistributed profit | 5541.521 | 5541.521 | 5541.521 |
| Accumulated undistributed profit . . . | 37829.110 | 43370.630 | 48912.140 |
| Gross profit, % of total sales | 55.985 | 55.985 | 55.985 |
| Net profit, % of total sales | 54.585 | 54.585 | 54.585 |
| ROE, Net profit, % of equity | 64.165 | 64.165 | 64.165 |
| ROI, Net profit+interest, % of invest. | 22.406 | 22.406 | 22.406 |



COMFAR[®]
21 LIMITED

----- COMFAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROME, ITALY -----

Projected Balance Sheets, construction in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1992.1 | 1992.2 | 1993.1 | 1993.2 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total assets | 2979.281 | 6148.447 | 19154.550 | 24503.860 |
| Fixed assets, net of depreciation | 0.000 | 2979.237 | 6118.226 | 19154.090 |
| Construction in progress | 2979.237 | 3168.989 | 13005.860 | 5267.727 |
| Current assets | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Cash, bank | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Cash surplus, finance available . | 0.044 | 0.221 | 0.465 | 82.047 |
| Loss carried forward | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Loss | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total liabilities | 2979.281 | 6148.447 | 19154.550 | 24503.860 |
| Equity capital | 1492.324 | 2591.801 | 5018.087 | 8636.396 |
| Reserves, retained profit | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Profit | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Long and medium term debt | 1486.457 | 3556.647 | 14136.460 | 15867.460 |
| Current liabilities | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Bank overdraft, finance required. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total debt | 1486.457 | 3556.647 | 14136.460 | 15867.460 |
| Equity, % of liabilities | 50.107 | 42.154 | 26.198 | 35.245 |

TYLOSIN TARTRATE PLANT --- Sept.91



COMFAR
21 UNITED

----- COMFAR 2.1 - FIDINI CONSULTING, ROHE, I T A L Y -----

Projected Balance Sheets, Production in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total assets | 25307.950 | 23796.840 | 22676.070 | 20730.260 | 20608.600 | 20767.130 | 21299.030 |
| Fixed assets, net of depreciation | 22374.250 | 20696.290 | 19556.340 | 16416.380 | 14276.420 | 12136.460 | 10098.900 |
| Construction in progress | 452.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Current assets | 614.172 | 940.819 | 1203.757 | 1306.615 | 1371.293 | 1371.293 | 1371.293 |
| Cash, bank | 57.080 | 75.319 | 95.709 | 108.716 | 121.421 | 121.421 | 121.421 |
| Cash surplus, finance available . | 0.000 | 293.965 | 1219.250 | 2898.553 | 4839.466 | 7137.952 | 9717.417 |
| Loss carried forward | 0.000 | 1790.447 | 1601.016 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Loss | 1790.447 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total liabilities | 25307.950 | 23796.840 | 22676.070 | 20730.260 | 20608.600 | 20767.130 | 21299.030 |
| Equity capital | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 |
| Reserves, retained profit | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 39.645 | 2280.593 | 4748.085 | 7498.851 |
| Profit | 0.000 | 189.432 | 1640.661 | 2240.948 | 2467.492 | 2750.765 | 3124.127 |
| Long and medium term debt | 16329.460 | 14898.460 | 12306.230 | 9714.004 | 7121.774 | 4529.544 | 1937.315 |
| Current liabilities | 50.413 | 72.555 | 92.779 | 99.270 | 102.345 | 102.345 | 102.345 |
| Bank overdraft, finance required. | 291.680 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total debt | 16671.550 | 14971.020 | 12399.010 | 9813.273 | 7224.119 | 4631.889 | 2039.659 |
| Equity, % of liabilities | 34.125 | 36.292 | 38.086 | 41.661 | 41.907 | 41.587 | 40.548 |

TYLOSIN TARTRATE PLANT --- Sept.91



CONFAR
S.p.A.
UNITED

----- CONFAR 2.1 - FIDINI CONSULTING, ROME, ITALY -----

Projected Balance Sheets, Production in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Total assets | 23022.280 | 26335.840 | 29943.290 | 35484.800 | 41026.320 | 46567.840 | 52109.360 |
| Fixed assets, net of depreciation | 8041.342 | 5993.783 | 3946.225 | 3882.331 | 3818.437 | 3754.543 | 3690.649 |
| Construction in progress | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Current assets | 1371.293 | 1371.293 | 1371.293 | 1371.293 | 1371.293 | 1371.293 | 1371.293 |
| Cash, bank | 121.421 | 121.421 | 121.421 | 121.421 | 121.421 | 121.421 | 121.421 |
| Cash surplus, finance available . | 13488.220 | 18849.340 | 24504.350 | 30109.760 | 35715.170 | 41320.590 | 45926.000 |
| Loss carried forward | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Loss | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total liabilities | 23022.280 | 26335.840 | 29943.290 | 35484.800 | 41026.320 | 46567.840 | 52109.360 |
| Equity capital | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 |
| Reserves, retained profit | 10622.980 | 14030.380 | 17597.100 | 21204.550 | 26746.070 | 32267.590 | 37829.110 |
| Profit | 3407.400 | 3566.721 | 3607.448 | 5541.521 | 5541.521 | 5541.521 | 5541.521 |
| Long and medium term debt | 253.157 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Current liabilities | 102.345 | 102.345 | 102.345 | 102.345 | 102.345 | 102.345 | 102.345 |
| Bank overdraft, finance required. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total debt | 355.502 | 102.345 | 102.345 | 102.345 | 102.345 | 102.345 | 102.345 |
| Equity, % of liabilities | 37.513 | 32.793 | 28.843 | 24.338 | 21.051 | 18.546 | 16.574 |

TYLOS1 | TARTRATE PLANT --- Sept.91



COMFAR^(S)
21
UNEP/WHO

----- COMFAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Projected Balance Sheets, Production in US Dollars, Thousands

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Year | 2008 |
| Total assets | 57650.890 |
| Fixed assets, net of depreciation | 3526.755 |
| Construction in progress | 0.000 |
| Current assets | 1371.293 |
| Cash, bank | 121.421 |
| Cash surplus, finance available . | 52531.410 |
| Loss carried forward | 0.000 |
| Loss | 0.000 |
| Total liabilities | 57650.680 |
| Equity capital | 8636.396 |
| Reserves, retained profit | 43370.630 |
| Profit | 5541.521 |
| Long and medium term debt | 0.000 |
| Current liabilities | 102.345 |
| Bank overdraft, finance required. | 0.000 |
| Total debt | 102.345 |
| Equity, % of liabilities | 14.981 |

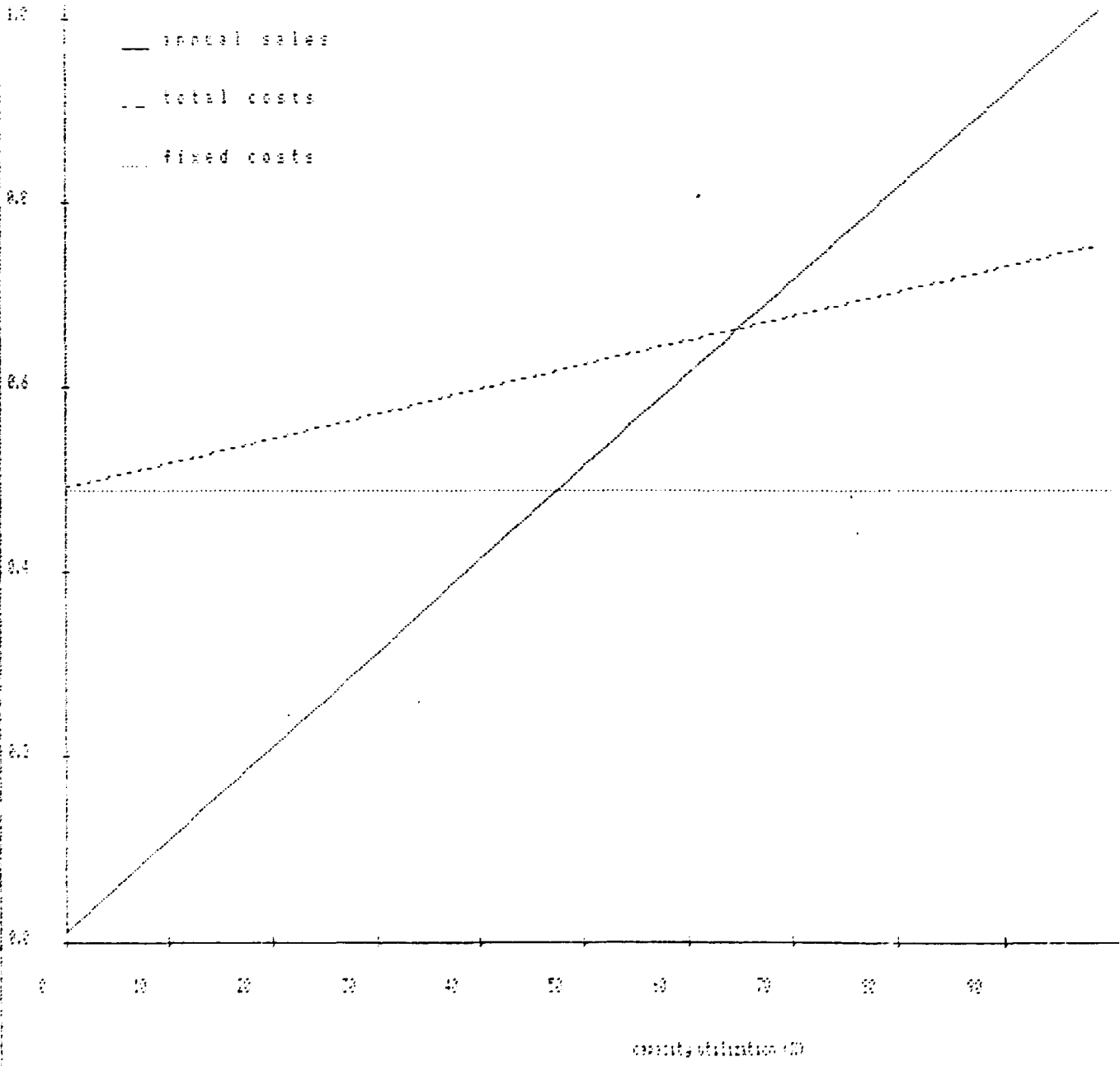
TYLOSIN TARTRATE PLANT --- Sept.91

**BASE CASE
BREAK EVEN AND SENSITIVITY ANALYSES**

Person or persons to whom

is being forwarded

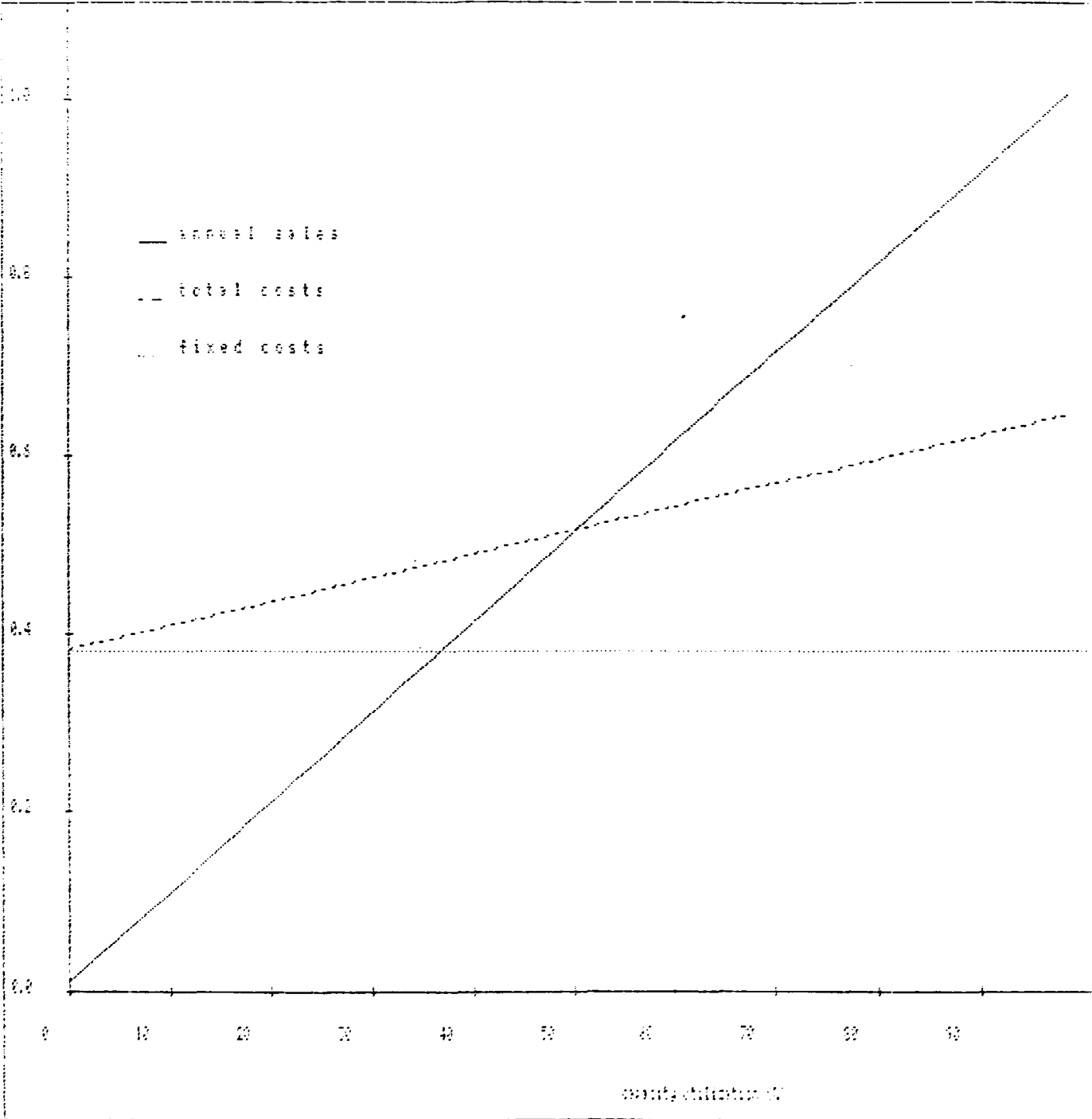
for the production year



New Eden District of Service

in Dollars - Thousands

Per Employee (per year)

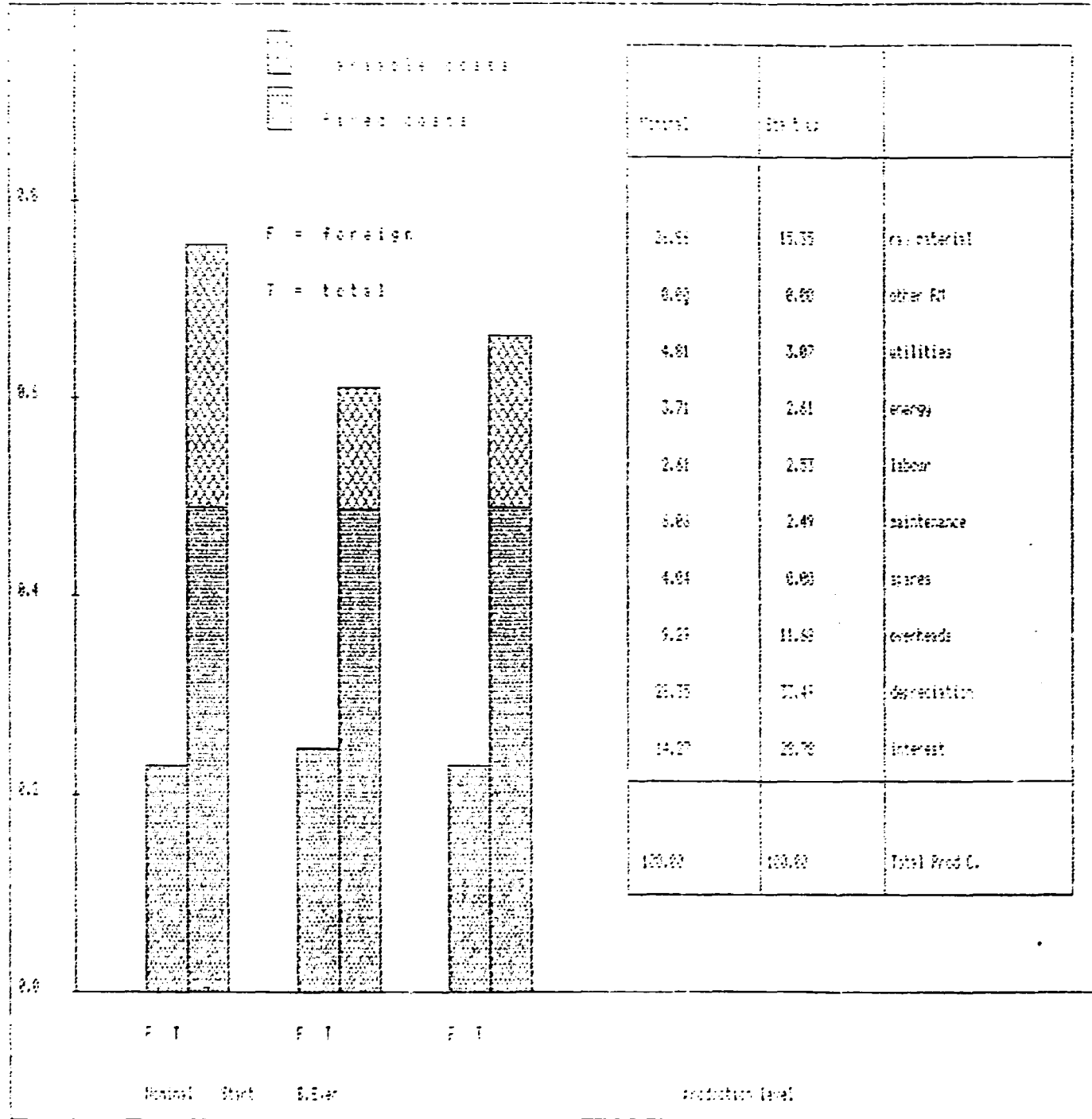


Structure of Production Costs

10 A

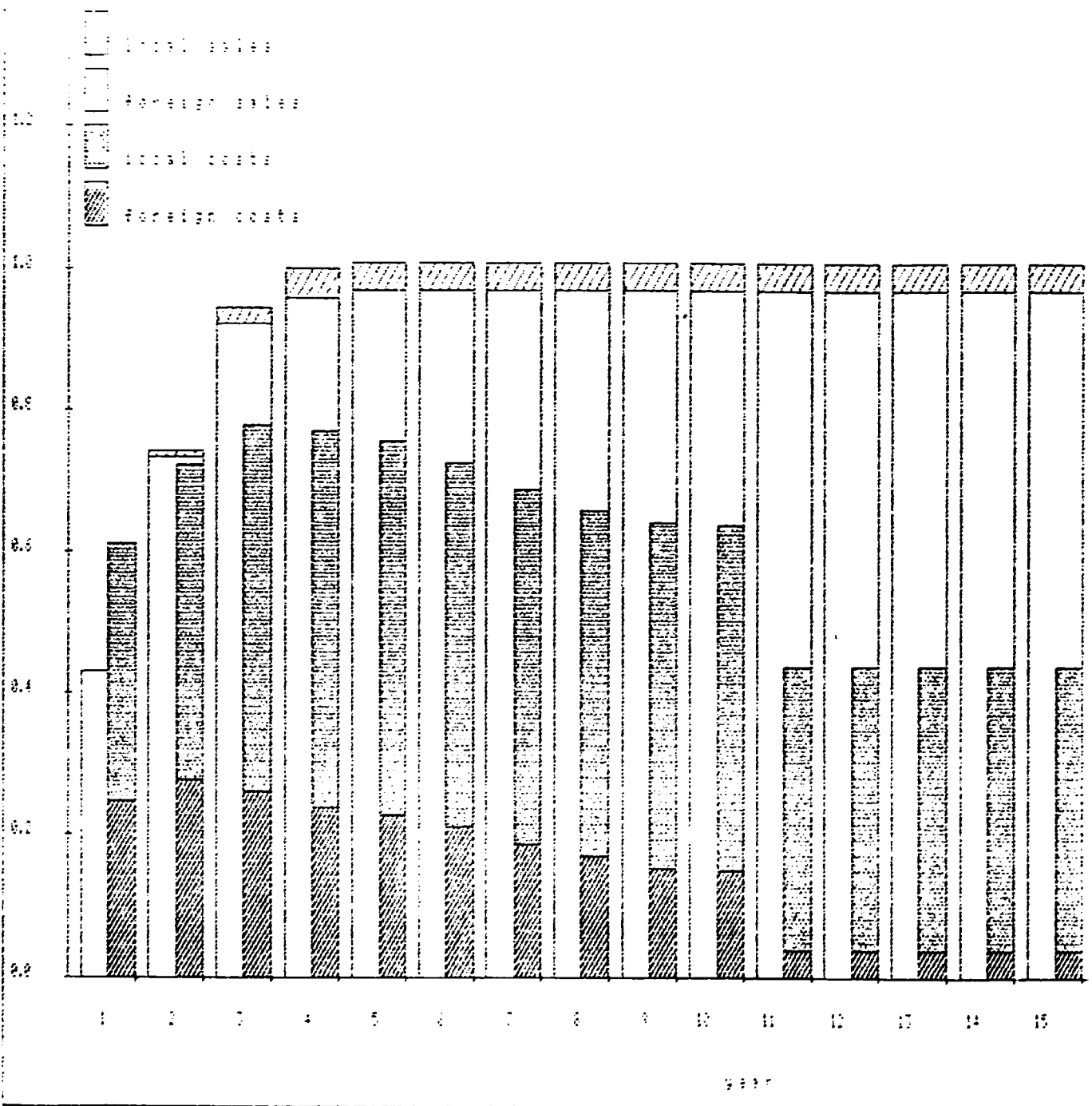
in Dollars, Thousands

for 800,000 units per year



Dom. Plant Resources Data

10 4 15 Dollars - Procents

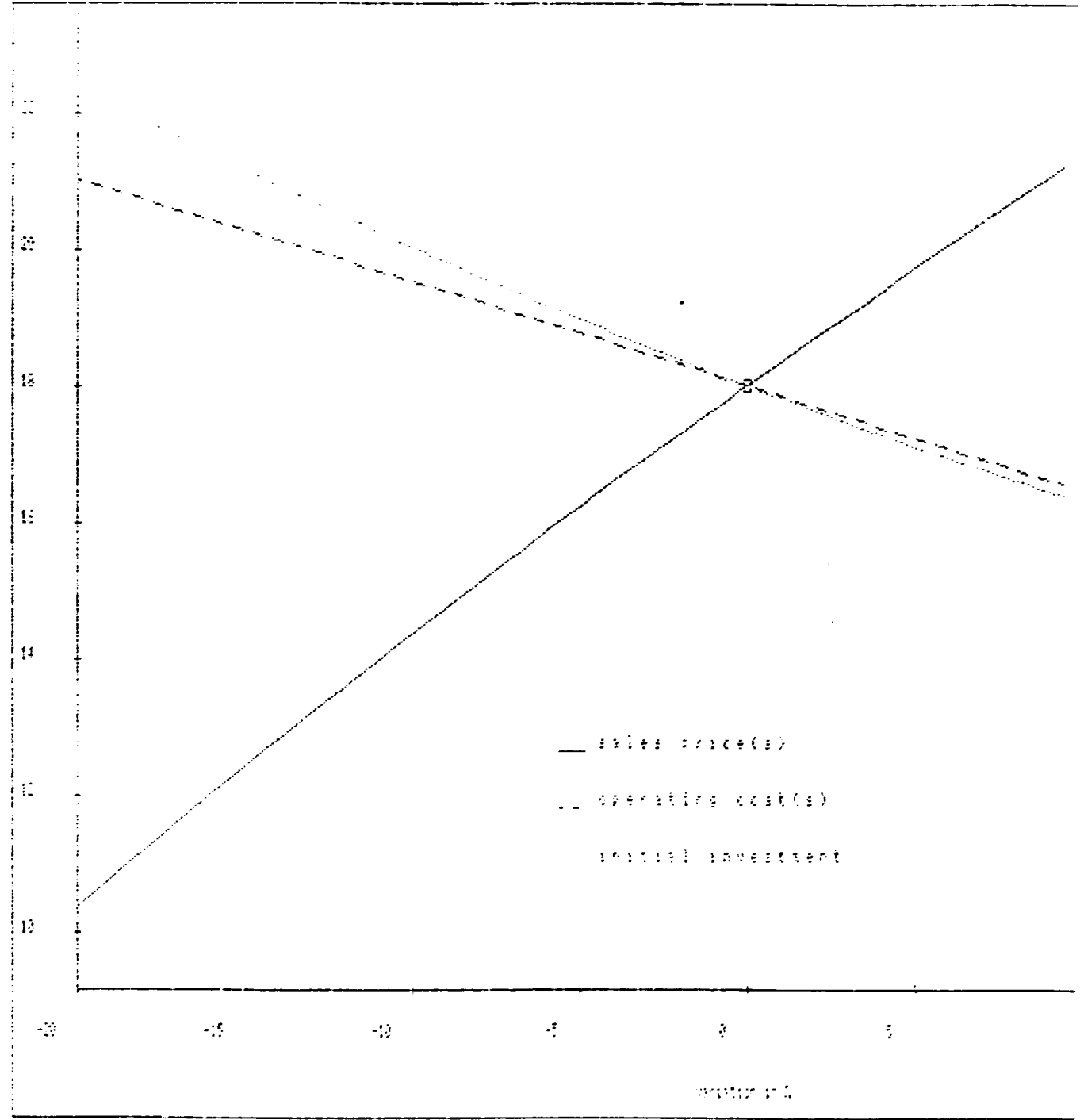


CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION - NOFORN

Results of IFF

INDUSTRY - 7 (2010) - 2015

INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN



ANNEX 7

CASE 1

COMFAR OUTPUT TABLES

CASE 1/A

TYLOSIN TARTRATE PLANT
 Sept.91
 CASE 1/A - Production 80 ton/y

2 year(s) of construction, 15 years of production

currency conversion rates:

foreign currency 1 unit = 1.0000 units accounting currency

local currency 1 unit = 0.0370 units accounting currency

accounting currency: US Dollars, Thousands

Total initial investment during construction phase

| | | |
|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| fixed assets: | 24421.81 | 50.085 % foreign |
| current assets: | 0.00 | 0.000 % foreign |
| total assets: | 24421.81 | 50.085 % foreign |

Source of funds during construction phase

| | | |
|------------------|----------|------------------|
| equity & grants: | 8636.40 | 10.479 % foreign |
| foreign loans : | 11327.10 | |
| local loans : | 4540.36 | |
| total funds : | 24503.86 | 49.919 % foreign |

Cashflow from operations

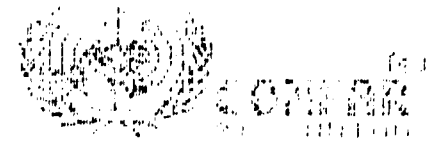
| Year: | 1 | 3 | 5 |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| operating costs: | 1962.64 | 3320.16 | 3641.66 |
| depreciation : | 2047.56 | 2139.96 | 2139.96 |
| interest : | 1759.86 | 1657.86 | 1076.79 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| production costs | 5770.05 | 7117.98 | 6858.41 |
| thereof foreign | 42.85 % | 36.74 % | 33.39 % |
| total sales : | 3102.01 | 7050.00 | 7520.04 |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------|
| gross income : | -2668.04 | -112.43 | 587.55 |
| net income : | -2668.04 | -112.43 | 567.69 |
| cash balance : | -1140.96 | -780.50 | 41.11 |
| net cashflow : | 156.90 | 3469.58 | 3710.13 |

Net Present Value at: 10.00 % = 1280.80
 Internal Rate of Return: 10.87 %
 Return on equity1: 5.84 %
 Return on equity2: 9.39 %

Index of Schedules produced by COMFAR

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Total initial investaent | Cashflow Tables |
| Total investment during production | Projected Balance |
| Total production costs | Net income statement |
| Working Capital requirements | Source of finance |



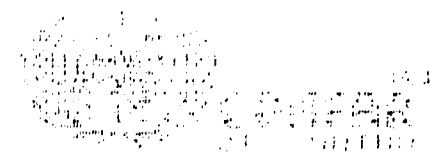
----- CONFAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Total Production Costs in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| % of nom. capacity (single product). | 33.333 | 55.556 | 70.370 | 74.074 | 74.074 | 74.074 | 74.074 |
| Raw material I | 675.795 | 1126.325 | 1426.678 | 1501.766 | 1501.766 | 1501.766 | 1501.766 |
| Other raw materials | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Utilities | 145.197 | 217.795 | 266.194 | 278.294 | 278.294 | 278.294 | 278.294 |
| Energy | 130.677 | 180.459 | 213.647 | 221.944 | 221.944 | 221.944 | 221.944 |
| Labour, direct | 144.234 | 161.717 | 173.372 | 176.286 | 176.286 | 176.286 | 176.286 |
| Repair, maintenance | 152.346 | 152.346 | 304.728 | 380.882 | 457.074 | 457.074 | 457.074 |
| Spares | 0.000 | 76.283 | 152.556 | 228.838 | 305.111 | 305.111 | 305.111 |
| Factory overheads | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 |
| Factory costs | 1470.488 | 2137.164 | 2759.414 | 3010.250 | 3162.714 | 3162.714 | 3162.714 |
| Administrative overheads | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 |
| indir. costs, sales and distribution | 216.200 | 371.300 | 284.800 | 203.000 | 203.000 | 203.000 | 203.000 |
| Direct costs, sales and distribution | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Depreciation | 2047.558 | 2139.958 | 2139.958 | 2139.958 | 2139.958 | 2139.958 | 2047.558 |
| Financial costs | 1759.857 | 1779.492 | 1657.857 | 1367.321 | 1076.785 | 786.249 | 495.713 |
| Total production costs | 5770.052 | 6703.862 | 7117.978 | 6996.478 | 6858.405 | 6567.869 | 6184.933 |
| Costs per unit (single product) . | 160.279 | 111.731 | 93.658 | 87.456 | 85.730 | 82.098 | 77.312 |
| Of it foreign, % | 42.854 | 41.493 | 36.742 | 34.472 | 33.393 | 32.382 | 30.251 |
| Of it variable, % | 15.348 | 22.017 | 26.266 | 28.128 | 28.694 | 29.964 | 31.819 |
| Total labour | 216.462 | 233.945 | 245.600 | 248.514 | 248.514 | 248.514 | 248.514 |

Total Production Costs in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004- 8 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| % of nom. capacity (single product). | 74.074 | 74.074 | 74.074 | 74.074 |
| Raw material 1 | 1501.766 | 1501.766 | 1501.766 | 1501.766 |
| Other raw materials | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Utilities | 278.294 | 278.294 | 278.294 | 278.294 |
| Energy | 221.944 | 221.944 | 221.944 | 221.944 |
| Labour, direct | 176.286 | 176.286 | 176.286 | 176.286 |
| Repair, maintenance | 457.074 | 457.074 | 457.074 | 457.074 |
| Spares | 305.111 | 305.111 | 305.111 | 305.111 |
| Factory overheads | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| Factory costs | 3162.714 | 3162.714 | 3162.714 | 3162.714 |
| Administrative overheads | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 |
| Indir. costs, sales and distribution | 203.000 | 203.000 | 203.000 | 203.000 |
| Direct costs, sales and distribution | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Depreciation | 2047.558 | 2047.558 | 2047.558 | 63.894 |
| Financial costs | 205.177 | 41.771 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| Total production costs | 5894.397 | 5730.991 | 5689.220 | 3705.556 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| Costs per unit (single product) | 73.680 | 71.637 | 71.115 | 46.319 |
| Of it foreign, % | 28.969 | 26.944 | 26.408 | 9.988 |
| Of it variable, % | 33.387 | 34.339 | 34.591 | 53.109 |
| Total labour | 248.514 | 248.514 | 248.514 | 248.514 |



-----CONFAR 2.1 - FIDINI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Net Working Capital in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999-2008 |
|--|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Coverage adc coto | | | | | | |
| Current assets & | | | | | | |
| Accounts receivable . . . 30 12.0 | 163.553 | 233.269 | 280.384 | 296.940 | 309.645 | 309.645 |
| Inventory and materials . 55 6.5 | 124.732 | 205.870 | 259.962 | 273.485 | 273.485 | 273.485 |
| Energy 0 --- | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Spares 180 2.0 | 0.000 | 38.141 | 76.278 | 114.419 | 152.556 | 152.556 |
| Work in progress 15 24.0 | 61.270 | 87.308 | 111.494 | 120.205 | 124.817 | 124.817 |
| Finished products 30 12.0 | 145.536 | 197.611 | 245.984 | 263.406 | 272.630 | 272.630 |
| Cash in hand 30 12.0 | 66.231 | 74.044 | 94.070 | 107.016 | 119.722 | 119.722 |
| Total current assets | 561.322 | 836.244 | 1068.173 | 1175.471 | 1252.855 | 1252.855 |
| Current liabilities and | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable 10 36.0 | 40.847 | 58.205 | 74.330 | 80.137 | 83.211 | 83.211 |
| Net working capital | 520.476 | 778.039 | 993.844 | 1095.335 | 1169.644 | 1169.644 |
| Increase in working capital | 520.476 | 257.563 | 215.805 | 101.491 | 74.309 | 0.000 |
| Net working capital, local | 502.459 | 719.244 | 914.410 | 994.865 | 1041.327 | 1041.327 |
| Net working capital, foreign | 18.017 | 58.795 | 79.433 | 100.470 | 128.317 | 128.317 |

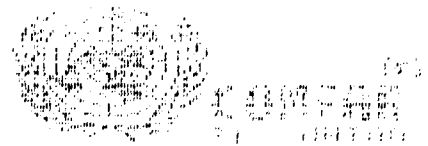
Note: adc = minimum days of coverage ; coto = coefficient of turnover .

Cashflow Tables, construction in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1992.1 | 1992.2 | 1993.1 | 1993.2 |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Total cash inflow . . | 2979.281 | 3169.166 | 13006.100 | 5349.308 |
| Financial resources . | 2979.281 | 3169.166 | 13006.100 | 5349.308 |
| Sales, net of tax . . | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total cash outflow . . | 2979.237 | 3168.989 | 13005.860 | 5267.727 |
| Total assets | 2925.673 | 2997.412 | 12506.160 | 4450.979 |
| Operating costs . . . | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Cost of finance . . . | 53.565 | 171.577 | 499.704 | 816.747 |
| Repayment | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Corporate tax | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Surplus (deficit) . . | 0.044 | 0.177 | 0.243 | 81.581 |
| Cumulated cash balance | 0.044 | 0.221 | 0.464 | 82.045 |
| Inflow, local | 1481.081 | 2450.566 | 4949.803 | 3390.308 |
| Outflow, local | 1481.082 | 2450.535 | 4949.783 | 3308.805 |
| Surplus (deficit) . . | -0.000 | 0.031 | 0.020 | 81.503 |
| Inflow, foreign | 1498.200 | 718.600 | 8056.300 | 1959.000 |
| Outflow, foreign | 1498.156 | 718.454 | 8056.077 | 1958.922 |
| Surplus (deficit) . . | 0.044 | 0.146 | 0.223 | 0.078 |
| Net cashflow | -2925.673 | -2997.412 | -12506.160 | -4450.979 |
| Cumulated net cashflow | -2925.673 | -5923.084 | -18429.240 | -22880.220 |

Cashflow tables, production in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total cash inflow . . | 3604.859 | 5454.576 | 7021.675 | 7357.790 | 7449.032 | 7445.958 | 7445.958 |
| Financial resources . | 502.847 | 17.358 | 16.124 | 5.807 | 3.075 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Sales, net of tax . . | 3102.012 | 5437.218 | 7005.551 | 7351.982 | 7445.958 | 7445.958 | 7445.958 |
| Total cash outflow . . | 4745.815 | 6269.825 | 7802.179 | 7568.205 | 7407.920 | 7049.820 | 6772.227 |
| Total assets | 1023.322 | 274.921 | 231.930 | 107.298 | 77.384 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Operating costs . . . | 1962.636 | 2784.412 | 3320.162 | 3489.198 | 3641.662 | 3641.662 | 3641.662 |
| Cost of finance . . . | 1759.857 | 1779.492 | 1657.857 | 1367.321 | 1076.785 | 786.249 | 495.713 |
| Repayment | 0.000 | 1431.000 | 2592.230 | 2592.230 | 2592.230 | 2592.230 | 2592.229 |
| Corporate tax | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 12.158 | 19.859 | 29.679 | 42.623 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Surplus (deficit) . | -1140.957 | -815.249 | -780.503 | -210.416 | 41.112 | 396.138 | 673.730 |
| Cumulated cash balance | -1058.912 | -1874.161 | -2654.664 | -2865.080 | -2823.968 | -2427.830 | -1754.099 |
| Inflow, local | 40.847 | 96.550 | 253.699 | 401.765 | 399.032 | 395.958 | 395.958 |
| Outflow, local | 2925.393 | 3241.125 | 4706.827 | 4675.881 | 4630.421 | 4463.574 | 4349.387 |
| Surplus (deficit) . | -2884.546 | -3144.575 | -4453.127 | -4274.116 | -4231.389 | -4067.616 | -3953.429 |
| Inflow, foreign . . . | 3564.012 | 5358.026 | 6767.976 | 6956.025 | 7050.000 | 7050.000 | 7050.000 |
| Outflow, foreign . . . | 1820.423 | 3028.700 | 3095.352 | 2892.324 | 2777.499 | 2586.246 | 2422.840 |
| Surplus (deficit) . | 1743.589 | 2329.326 | 3672.624 | 4063.701 | 4272.501 | 4463.754 | 4627.160 |
| Net cashflow | 156.900 | 2395.243 | 3469.583 | 3749.135 | 3710.127 | 3774.616 | 3761.673 |
| Cumulated net cashflow | -22723.320 | -20326.080 | -16858.490 | -13109.360 | -9399.229 | -5624.612 | -1862.939 |



COMFAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Cashflow tables, production in US Dollars, Thousands

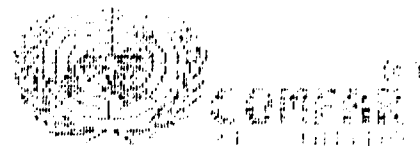
| Year | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total cash inflow . . | 7445.958 | 7445.958 | 7445.958 | 7445.958 | 7445.958 | 7445.958 | 7445.958 |
| Financial resources . . | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Sales, net of tax . . | 7445.958 | 7445.958 | 7445.958 | 7445.958 | 7445.958 | 7445.958 | 7445.958 |
| Total cash outflow . . | 5583.439 | 3994.556 | 3701.040 | 3768.087 | 3768.087 | 3768.087 | 3768.087 |
| Total assets | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Operating costs | 3641.662 | 3641.662 | 3641.662 | 3641.662 | 3641.662 | 3641.662 | 3641.662 |
| Cost of finance | 205.177 | 41.771 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Repayment | 1684.157 | 253.157 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Corporate tax | 52.443 | 57.966 | 59.378 | 126.426 | 126.426 | 126.426 | 126.426 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Surplus (deficit) . . | 1862.519 | 3451.402 | 3744.918 | 3677.870 | 3677.870 | 3677.870 | 3677.870 |
| Cumulated cash balance | 108.419 | 3559.821 | 7304.739 | 10982.610 | 14660.480 | 18338.350 | 22016.220 |
| Inflow, local | 395.958 | 395.958 | 395.958 | 395.958 | 395.958 | 395.958 | 395.958 |
| Outflow, local | 3324.005 | 3329.528 | 3330.939 | 3397.987 | 3397.987 | 3397.987 | 3397.987 |
| Surplus (deficit) . . | -2928.047 | -2933.570 | -2934.982 | -3002.030 | -3002.030 | -3002.030 | -3002.030 |
| Inflow, foreign | 7050.000 | 7050.000 | 7050.000 | 7050.000 | 7050.000 | 7050.000 | 7050.000 |
| Outflow, foreign | 2259.434 | 665.028 | 370.100 | 370.100 | 370.100 | 370.100 | 370.100 |
| Surplus (deficit) . . | 4790.566 | 6384.972 | 6679.900 | 6679.900 | 6679.900 | 6679.900 | 6679.900 |
| Net cashflow | 3751.853 | 3746.330 | 3744.918 | 3677.870 | 3677.870 | 3677.870 | 3677.870 |
| Cumulated net cashflow | 1888.914 | 5635.244 | 9380.162 | 13058.030 | 16735.900 | 20413.770 | 24091.640 |



----- CONFAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Cashflow tables, production in US Dollars, Thousands

| | |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Year | 2008 |
| Total cash inflow . . | 7445.958 |
| Financial resources . | 0.000 |
| Sales, net of tax . . | 7445.958 |
| Total cash outflow . . | 3768.087 |
| Total assets | 0.000 |
| Operating costs . . . | 3641.662 |
| Cost of finance . . . | 0.000 |
| Repayment | 0.000 |
| Corporate tax | 126.426 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 |
| Surplus (deficit) . | 3677.870 |
| Cumulated cash balance | 25694.090 |
| Inflow, local | 395.958 |
| Outflow, local | 3397.987 |
| Surplus (deficit) . | -3002.030 |
| Inflow, foreign . . . | 7050.000 |
| Outflow, foreign . . . | 370.100 |
| Surplus (deficit) . | 6679.900 |
| Net cashflow | 3677.870 |
| Cumulated net cashflow | 27769.520 |



----- CONFAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Cashflow Discounting:

| | | | |
|---|----------|----|---------|
| a) Equity paid versus Net income flow: | | | |
| Net present value | -2907.46 | at | 10.00 % |
| Internal Rate of Return (IRRE1) .. | 6.84 % | | |
| b) Net Worth versus Net cash return: | | | |
| Net present value | -597.41 | at | 10.00 % |
| Internal Rate of Return (IRRE2) .. | 9.39 % | | |
| c) Internal Rate of Return on total investment: | | | |
| Net present value | 1280.80 | at | 10.00 % |
| Internal Rate of Return (IRR) .. | 10.87 % | | |
| Net Worth = Equity paid plus reserves | | | |

TYLOSIN TARTRATE PLANT --- Sept.91



----- CONFAR 2.1 - FIDINI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Net Income Statement in US Dollars, Thousands

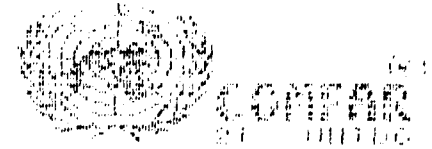
| Year | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total sales, incl. sales tax | 3102.012 | 5452.034 | 7049.999 | 7426.063 | 7520.038 | 7520.038 |
| Less: variable costs, incl. sales tax. | 885.589 | 1490.798 | 1914.025 | 2042.056 | 2042.056 | 2042.056 |
| Variable margin | 2216.423 | 3961.236 | 5135.974 | 5384.006 | 5477.981 | 5477.981 |
| As % of total sales | 71.451 | 72.656 | 72.851 | 72.501 | 72.845 | 72.845 |
| Non-variable costs, incl. depreciation | 3124.604 | 3448.388 | 3590.543 | 3661.180 | 3813.645 | 3813.644 |
| Operational margin | -908.182 | 512.848 | 1545.431 | 1722.826 | 1664.337 | 1664.337 |
| As % of total sales | -29.277 | 9.407 | 21.921 | 23.200 | 22.132 | 22.132 |
| Cost of finance | 1759.857 | 1779.492 | 1657.857 | 1367.321 | 1076.785 | 786.249 |
| Gross profit | -2668.039 | -1266.645 | -112.427 | 355.505 | 587.552 | 878.088 |
| Allowances | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Taxable profit | -2668.039 | -1266.645 | -112.427 | 355.505 | 587.552 | 878.088 |
| Tax | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 12.158 | 19.859 | 29.679 |
| Net profit | -2668.039 | -1266.645 | -112.427 | 343.347 | 567.693 | 848.409 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Undistributed profit | -2668.039 | -1266.645 | -112.427 | 343.347 | 567.693 | 848.409 |
| Accumulated undistributed profit . . . | -2668.039 | -3934.684 | -4047.111 | -3703.764 | -3136.071 | -2287.662 |
| Gross profit, % of total sales | -86.010 | -23.233 | -1.595 | 4.787 | 7.813 | 11.677 |
| Net profit, % of total sales | -86.010 | -23.233 | -1.595 | 4.624 | 7.549 | 11.282 |
| RDE, Net profit, % of equity | -30.893 | -14.666 | -1.302 | 3.976 | 6.573 | 9.824 |
| RDI, Net profit*interest, % of invest. | -3.806 | 2.126 | 6.350 | 7.000 | 6.709 | 6.669 |



----- CONFAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Net Income Statement in US Dollars, Thousands

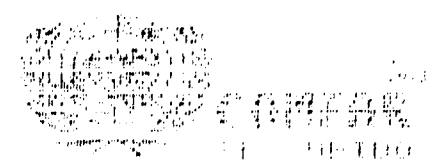
| Year | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|--|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Total sales, incl. sales tax | 7520.038 | 7520.038 | 7520.038 | 7520.038 | 7520.038 | 7520.038 |
| Less: variable costs, incl. sales tax. | 2042.056 | 2042.056 | 2042.056 | 2042.056 | 2042.056 | 2042.056 |
| Variable margin | 5477.981 | 5477.981 | 5477.981 | 5477.981 | 5477.981 | 5477.981 |
| As % of total sales | 72.845 | 72.845 | 72.845 | 72.845 | 72.845 | 72.845 |
| Non-variable costs, incl. depreciation | 3721.245 | 3721.245 | 3721.244 | 3721.244 | 1737.580 | 1737.580 |
| Operational margin | 1756.737 | 1756.737 | 1756.737 | 1756.737 | 3740.401 | 3740.401 |
| As % of total sales | 23.361 | 23.361 | 23.361 | 23.361 | 49.739 | 49.739 |
| Cost of finance | 495.713 | 205.177 | 41.771 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Gross profit | 1261.024 | 1551.560 | 1714.966 | 1756.737 | 3740.402 | 3740.402 |
| Allowances | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Taxable profit | 1261.024 | 1551.560 | 1714.966 | 1756.737 | 3740.402 | 3740.402 |
| Tax | 42.623 | 52.443 | 57.966 | 59.378 | 126.426 | 126.426 |
| Net profit | 1218.401 | 1499.117 | 1657.000 | 1697.360 | 3613.976 | 3613.976 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Undistributed profit | 1218.401 | 1499.117 | 1657.000 | 1697.360 | 3613.976 | 3613.976 |
| Accumulated undistributed profit . . . | -1069.261 | 429.856 | 2086.857 | 3784.217 | 7398.192 | 11012.170 |
| Gross profit, % of total sales | 16.769 | 20.632 | 22.805 | 23.361 | 49.739 | 49.739 |
| Net profit, % of total sales | 16.202 | 19.935 | 22.034 | 22.571 | 48.058 | 48.058 |
| ROE, Net profit, % of equity | 14.108 | 17.358 | 19.186 | 19.654 | 41.846 | 41.846 |
| ROI, Net profit+interest, % of invest. | 6.993 | 6.953 | 6.930 | 6.925 | 14.744 | 14.744 |



----- COMFAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Net Income Statement in US Dollars, Thousands

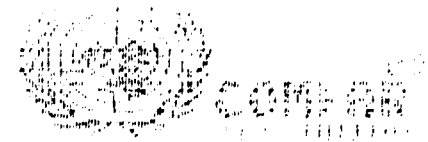
| Year | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total sales, incl. sales tax | 7520.038 | 7520.038 | 7520.038 |
| Less: variable costs, incl. sales tax. | 2042.056 | 2042.056 | 2042.056 |
| Variable margin | 5477.981 | 5477.981 | 5477.981 |
| As % of total sales | 72.845 | 72.845 | 72.845 |
| Non-variable costs, incl. depreciation | 1737.580 | 1737.580 | 1737.580 |
| Operational margin | 3740.401 | 3740.401 | 3740.401 |
| As % of total sales | 49.739 | 49.739 | 49.739 |
| Cost of finance | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Gross profit | 3740.402 | 3740.402 | 3740.402 |
| Allowances | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Taxable profit | 3740.402 | 3740.402 | 3740.402 |
| Tax | 126.426 | 126.426 | 126.426 |
| Net profit | 3613.976 | 3613.976 | 3613.976 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Undistributed profit | 3613.976 | 3613.976 | 3613.976 |
| Accumulated undistributed profit . . . | 14626.140 | 18240.120 | 21854.100 |
| Gross profit, % of total sales | 49.739 | 49.739 | 49.739 |
| Net profit, % of total sales | 48.058 | 48.058 | 48.058 |
| ROE, Net profit, % of equity | 41.846 | 41.846 | 41.846 |
| ROI, Net profit+interest, % of invest. | 14.744 | 14.744 | 14.744 |



----- COMFAR 2.1 - FIDINI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Projected Balance Sheets, construction in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1992.1 | 1992.2 | 1993.1 | 1993.2 |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total assets | 2979.281 | 6148.447 | 19154.550 | 24503.860 |
| Fixed assets, net of depreciation | 0.000 | 2979.237 | 6148.226 | 19154.090 |
| Construction in progress | 2979.237 | 3168.989 | 13005.860 | 5267.727 |
| Current assets | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Cash, bank | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Cash surplus, finance available . | 0.044 | 0.221 | 0.465 | 82.047 |
| Loss carried forward | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Loss | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | |
| Total liabilities | 2979.281 | 6148.447 | 19154.550 | 24503.860 |
| Equity capital | 1492.824 | 2591.801 | 5018.087 | 8636.396 |
| Reserves, retained profit | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Profit | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Long and medium term debt | 1486.457 | 3556.647 | 14136.460 | 15867.460 |
| Current liabilities | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Bank overdraft, finance required. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | |
| Total debt | 1486.457 | 3556.647 | 14136.460 | 15867.460 |
| | | | | |
| Equity, % of liabilities | 50.107 | 42.154 | 26.198 | 35.245 |

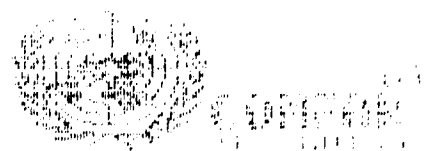


----- COMFAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Projected Balance Sheets, Production in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total assets | 26065.620 | 25467.220 | 23671.620 | 21638.960 | 19233.040 | 16525.390 | 13629.420 |
| Fixed assets, net of depreciation | 22374.250 | 20696.290 | 18556.340 | 16416.380 | 14276.420 | 12136.460 | 10088.900 |
| Construction in progress | 462.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Current assets | 495.092 | 762.199 | 974.103 | 1068.455 | 1133.134 | 1133.134 | 1133.134 |
| Cash, bank | 66.231 | 74.044 | 94.070 | 107.016 | 119.722 | 119.722 | 119.722 |
| Cash surplus, finance available . | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Loss carried forward | 0.000 | 2668.039 | 3934.684 | 4047.111 | 3703.764 | 3136.071 | 2287.662 |
| Loss | 2668.039 | 1266.645 | 112.427 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total liabilities | 26065.620 | 25467.220 | 23671.620 | 21638.960 | 19233.040 | 16525.390 | 13629.420 |
| Equity capital | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 |
| Reserves, retained profit | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Profit | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 343.347 | 567.693 | 848.409 | 1218.401 |
| Long and medium term debt | 16329.460 | 14898.460 | 12306.230 | 9714.004 | 7121.774 | 4529.544 | 1937.315 |
| Current liabilities | 40.847 | 58.205 | 74.330 | 80.137 | 83.211 | 83.211 | 83.211 |
| Bank overdraft, finance required. | 1058.908 | 1874.158 | 2654.662 | 2865.076 | 2823.963 | 2427.825 | 1754.095 |
| Total debt | 17429.220 | 16830.830 | 15035.220 | 12659.220 | 10028.950 | 7040.581 | 3774.621 |
| Equity, % of liabilities | 33.133 | 33.912 | 36.484 | 39.911 | 44.904 | 52.261 | 63.366 |

----- TYLOSIN TARTRATE PLANT --- Sept.91 -----



----- COMFAR 2.1 - FIDINI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Projected Balance Sheets, Production in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total assets | 10471.880 | 10806.460 | 12503.820 | 16117.800 | 19731.780 | 23345.750 | 26959.730 |
| Fixed assets, net of depreciation | 8041.342 | 5993.783 | 3946.225 | 3882.331 | 3818.437 | 3754.543 | 3690.649 |
| Construction in progress | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Current assets | 1133.134 | 1133.134 | 1133.134 | 1133.134 | 1133.134 | 1133.134 | 1133.134 |
| Cash, bank | 119.722 | 119.722 | 119.722 | 119.722 | 119.722 | 119.722 | 119.722 |
| Cash surplus, finance available . | 108.424 | 3559.825 | 7304.743 | 10982.610 | 14660.480 | 18338.350 | 22016.220 |
| Loss carried forward | 1069.261 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Loss | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total liabilities | 10471.880 | 10806.460 | 12503.820 | 16117.800 | 19731.780 | 23345.750 | 26959.730 |
| Equity capital | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 |
| Reserves, retained profit | 0.000 | 429.856 | 2086.857 | 3784.217 | 7398.192 | 11012.170 | 14626.140 |
| Profit | 1499.117 | 1657.000 | 1697.360 | 3613.976 | 3613.976 | 3613.976 | 3613.976 |
| Long and medium term debt | 253.157 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Current liabilities | 83.211 | 83.211 | 83.211 | 83.211 | 83.211 | 83.211 | 83.211 |
| Bank overdraft, finance required. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total debt | 336.369 | 83.212 | 83.212 | 83.212 | 83.212 | 83.212 | 83.212 |
| Equity, % of liabilities | 82.472 | 79.919 | 69.070 | 53.583 | 43.769 | 36.993 | 32.034 |

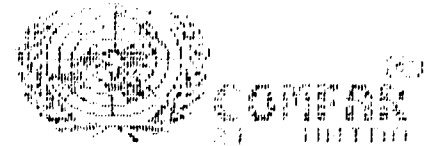


----- COMFAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Projected Balance Sheets, Production in US Dollars, Thousands

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Year | 2008 |
| Total assets | 30573.700 |
| ----- | |
| Fixed assets, net of depreciation | 3626.755 |
| Construction in progress | 0.000 |
| Current assets | 1133.134 |
| Cash, bank | 119.722 |
| Cash surplus, finance available . | 25694.090 |
| Loss carried forward | 0.000 |
| Loss | 0.000 |
| | |
| Total liabilities | 30573.700 |
| ----- | |
| Equity capital | 8636.396 |
| Reserves, retained profit | 18240.120 |
| Profit | 3613.976 |
| Long and medium term debt | 0.000 |
| Current liabilities | 83.211 |
| Bank overdraft, finance required. | 0.000 |
| | |
| Total debt | 83.212 |
| | |
| Equity, % of liabilities | 28.248 |

CASE 1/B



----- COMPAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ADME, 1 7 A L Y -----

TYLOSIN TARTRATE PLANT
 Sept. 91
 CASE 175 - Production 90 ton/y

2 year(s) of construction, 15 years of production
 currency conversion rates:
 foreign currency 1 unit = 1.0000 units accounting currency
 local currency 1 unit = 0.0370 units accounting currency
 accounting currency: US Dollars, Thousands

Total initial investment during construction phase

| | | |
|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| fixed assets: | 24421.81 | 50.085 % foreign |
| current assets: | 0.00 | 0.000 % foreign |
| total assets: | 24421.81 | 50.085 % foreign |

Source of funds during construction phase

| | | |
|------------------|----------|------------------|
| equity & grants: | 3636.40 | 10.479 % foreign |
| foreign loans : | 11327.10 | |
| local loans : | 4540.36 | |
| total funds : | 24503.86 | 49.919 % foreign |

Cashflow from operations

| Years: | 1 | 3 | 5 |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| operating costs: | 2085.63 | 3566.16 | 3897.66 |
| depreciation : | 2047.56 | 2139.96 | 2139.96 |
| interest : | 1759.86 | 1657.86 | 1076.79 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| production costs | 5893.05 | 7363.97 | 7104.40 |
| thereof foreign | 41.96 % | 35.51 % | 32.24 % |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------|
| total sales : | 3572.00 | 7989.98 | 8480.04 |
| gross income : | -2321.05 | 531.56 | 1251.53 |
| net income : | -2321.05 | 570.45 | 1243.11 |
| cash balance : | -333.38 | -113.39 | 718.53 |
| net cashflow : | 464.48 | 4138.70 | 4355.54 |

Net Present Value at: 10.00 % = 5500.01
 Internal Rate of Return: 13.39 %
 Return on equity1: 11.44 %
 Return on equity2: 13.65 %

Index of Schedules produced by CGNFAR

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Total initial investment | Cashflow Tables |
| Total investment during production | Projected Balance |
| Total production costs | Net income statement |
| Working Capital requirements | Source of finance |



----- COMPAR 2.1 - FIDINI CONSULTING,ROME, ITALIA 7 -----

Total Production Costs in US dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| % of nos. depend. (single product) | 37.963 | 62.963 | 79.630 | 83.333 | 83.333 | 83.333 | 83.333 |
| Raw material 1 | 769.655 | 1276.501 | 1614.398 | 1689.487 | 1689.487 | 1689.487 | 1689.487 |
| Other raw materials | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Utilities | 160.321 | 241.995 | 296.443 | 308.543 | 308.543 | 308.543 | 308.543 |
| Energy | 141.046 | 197.053 | 234.389 | 242.686 | 242.686 | 242.686 | 242.686 |
| Labour, direct | 147.876 | 157.544 | 180.656 | 183.570 | 183.570 | 183.570 | 183.570 |
| Repair, maintenance | 152.346 | 152.346 | 304.728 | 380.882 | 457.074 | 457.074 | 457.074 |
| Stores | 0.000 | 76.283 | 152.556 | 228.838 | 305.111 | 305.111 | 305.111 |
| Factory overheads | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 |
| Factor. costs | 1593.485 | 2333.961 | 3005.411 | 3256.247 | 3408.711 | 3408.711 | 3408.711 |
| Administrative overheads | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 |
| Indir. costs, sales and distribution | 216.200 | 371.300 | 284.800 | 203.000 | 203.000 | 203.000 | 203.000 |
| Direct costs, sales and distribution | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Depreciation | 2047.559 | 2139.958 | 2139.958 | 2139.956 | 2139.958 | 2139.958 | 2047.558 |
| Financial costs | 1759.857 | 1779.492 | 1657.857 | 1367.321 | 1076.785 | 786.249 | 495.713 |
| Total production costs | 5893.050 | 6900.659 | 7363.975 | 7242.475 | 7104.402 | 6813.856 | 6430.930 |
| Costs per unit (single product) | 143.733 | 101.480 | 85.628 | 80.472 | 76.935 | 75.710 | 71.455 |
| Of it foreign | 41.960 | 40.310 | 35.514 | 33.301 | 32.236 | 31.213 | 29.694 |
| Of it variable | 17.115 | 24.241 | 28.729 | 30.569 | 31.163 | 32.492 | 34.427 |
| Total labour | 220.104 | 239.772 | 252.884 | 255.796 | 255.796 | 255.796 | 255.796 |



CONFAR 21 - FIDINI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y

Total Production Costs in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004- 8 |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1. of nos. (single product). | 83.333 | 83.333 | 83.333 | 83.333 |
| Raw material 1 | 1689.487 | 1689.487 | 1689.487 | 1689.487 |
| Other raw materials | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Utilities | 308.543 | 308.543 | 308.543 | 308.543 |
| Energy | 242.686 | 242.686 | 242.686 | 242.686 |
| Labour, direct | 183.570 | 183.570 | 183.570 | 183.570 |
| Repair, maintenance | 457.074 | 457.074 | 457.074 | 457.074 |
| Stores | 305.111 | 305.111 | 305.111 | 305.111 |
| Factory overheads | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Factory costs | 3408.711 | 3408.711 | 3408.711 | 3408.711 |
| Administrative overheads | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 |
| Indir. costs, sales and distribution | 203.000 | 203.000 | 203.000 | 203.000 |
| Direct costs, sales and distribution | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Depreciation | 2047.558 | 2047.558 | 2047.558 | 63.894 |
| Financial costs | 205.177 | 41.771 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Total production costs | 6140.394 | 5976.988 | 5935.217 | 3951.553 |
| ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| Costs per unit (single product) . . | 68.227 | 66.411 | 65.947 | 43.906 |
| Of it foreign. % | 27.809 | 25.835 | 25.313 | 5.366 |
| Of it variable. % | 36.056 | 37.042 | 37.302 | 56.028 |
| Total labour | 255.793 | 255.798 | 255.798 | 255.798 |



Net Working Capital in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999-2000 |
|--|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Coverage ndc | | | | | | |
| Coto | | | | | | |
| Current assets & | | | | | | |
| Accounts receivable 30 12.0 | 173.803 | 249.669 | 300.884 | 317.440 | 330.145 | 330.145 |
| Inventory and materials 55 6.5 | 141.636 | 232.916 | 293.770 | 307.293 | 307.293 | 307.293 |
| Energy 0 --- | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Stores 180 2.0 | 0.000 | 38.141 | 76.278 | 114.419 | 152.556 | 152.556 |
| Work in progress 15 24.0 | 66.395 | 95.508 | 121.744 | 130.455 | 135.067 | 135.067 |
| Finished products 30 12.0 | 155.786 | 214.011 | 266.484 | 283.905 | 293.130 | 293.130 |
| Cash in hand 30 12.0 | 66.534 | 74.530 | 94.677 | 107.623 | 120.329 | 120.329 |
| Total current assets | 604.154 | 904.775 | 1153.837 | 1261.135 | 1338.519 | 1338.519 |
| Current liabilities and | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable 10 35.0 | 44.264 | 63.672 | 81.163 | 86.970 | 90.045 | 90.045 |
| Net working capital | 559.891 | 841.103 | 1072.674 | 1174.165 | 1248.474 | 1248.474 |
| Increase in working capital | 559.891 | 281.212 | 231.571 | 101.491 | 74.309 | 0.000 |
| Net working capital, local | 541.874 | 782.308 | 993.241 | 1073.655 | 1120.138 | 1120.138 |
| Net working capital, foreign | 18.017 | 58.795 | 79.433 | 100.470 | 128.317 | 128.317 |

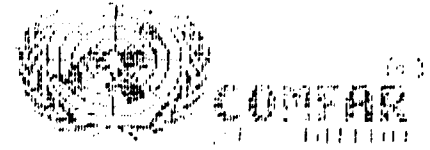
Note: ndc = annual days of coverage ; coto = coefficient of turnover .



CONFAR 2.1 - FIDINI CONSULTING,ROME, I T A L Y

Dashflow Tables, construction in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1992.1 | 1992.2 | 1993.1 | 1993.2 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Total cash inflow | 2979.231 | 3169.166 | 13006.100 | 5349.308 |
| Financial resources | 2979.231 | 3169.166 | 13006.100 | 5349.308 |
| Sales, net of tax | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total cash outflow | 2979.237 | 3168.989 | 13005.860 | 5267.727 |
| Total assets | 2925.673 | 2997.412 | 12506.160 | 4450.979 |
| Operating costs | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Cost of finance | 53.565 | 171.577 | 499.704 | 816.747 |
| Repayment | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Corporate tax | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Surplus (deficit) | 0.044 | 0.177 | 0.243 | 81.581 |
| Consulated cash balance | 0.044 | 0.221 | 0.464 | 82.045 |
| Inflow, local | 1461.031 | 2450.566 | 4949.803 | 3390.308 |
| Outflow, local | 1481.032 | 2450.535 | 4949.783 | 3308.805 |
| Surplus (deficit) | -0.000 | 0.031 | 0.020 | 81.503 |
| Inflow, foreign | 1498.200 | 718.600 | 8056.300 | 1959.000 |
| Outflow, foreign | 1498.156 | 718.454 | 8056.077 | 1958.922 |
| Surplus (deficit) | 0.044 | 0.146 | 0.223 | 0.078 |
| Net cashflow | -2925.673 | -2997.412 | -12506.160 | -4450.979 |
| Consulated net cashflow | -2925.673 | -5923.084 | -18429.240 | -22880.220 |



----- COMFAR 2.1 - FIDINT CONSULTING,ROME, I T A L Y -----

Cashflow tables, production in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total cash inflow . . . | 4078,265 | 6114,597 | 7963,027 | 8297,754 | 8369,033 | 8385,958 | 8365,958 |
| Financial resources . . . | 506,264 | 19,408 | 17,491 | 5,807 | 3,075 | 0,000 | 0,000 |
| Sales, net of tax . . . | 3572,002 | 6095,189 | 7945,536 | 8291,947 | 8365,958 | 8385,958 | 8365,958 |
| Total cash outflow . . . | 4911,646 | 6492,321 | 8076,417 | 7833,843 | 7672,504 | 7313,300 | 7034,262 |
| Total assets | 1358,154 | 300,620 | 249,062 | 107,298 | 77,334 | 0,000 | 0,000 |
| Operating costs | 2135,635 | 2931,209 | 3566,159 | 3735,195 | 3387,859 | 3387,559 | 3687,559 |
| Cost of finance | 1759,857 | 1779,492 | 1657,857 | 1367,321 | 1076,785 | 786,249 | 495,713 |
| Repayment | 0,000 | 1431,000 | 2592,230 | 2592,230 | 2592,230 | 2592,230 | 2592,229 |
| Corporate tax | 0,000 | 0,000 | 11,108 | 31,799 | 38,447 | 47,163 | 56,551 |
| Dividends paid | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,000 |
| Surplus (deficit) . . . | -833,381 | -377,725 | -113,390 | 463,911 | 716,529 | 1072,658 | 1381,706 |
| Cumulated cash balance . . | -751,336 | -1129,061 | -1242,451 | -779,540 | -62,011 | 1010,647 | 2362,353 |
| Inflow, local | 44,264 | 98,600 | 255,066 | 401,765 | 399,032 | 395,958 | 395,958 |
| Outflow, local | 3091,223 | 3463,621 | 4981,064 | 4941,519 | 4895,006 | 4727,055 | 4611,413 |
| Surplus (deficit) . . . | -3046,960 | -3365,022 | -4725,999 | -4539,754 | -4495,974 | -4331,097 | -4215,455 |
| Inflow, foreign | 4034,002 | 6015,997 | 7707,961 | 7895,990 | 7990,000 | 7990,000 | 7990,000 |
| Outflow, foreign | 1820,423 | 3028,700 | 3095,352 | 2892,324 | 2777,493 | 2586,246 | 2122,840 |
| Surplus (deficit) . . . | 2213,579 | 2987,297 | 4612,609 | 5003,666 | 5212,502 | 5403,754 | 5867,160 |
| Net cashflow | 464,477 | 2832,768 | 4136,693 | 4423,462 | 4385,543 | 4451,137 | 4439,648 |
| Cumulated net cashflow . . | -22415,740 | -19592,970 | -15446,280 | -11022,810 | -6637,271 | -2186,134 | 2253,514 |



CONFAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROHE, I T A L Y -----

Cashflow tables, production in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total cash inflow . . | 8385.958 | 8385.958 | 8385.958 | 8385.958 | 8385.958 | 8385.958 | 8385.958 |
| Financial resources . . | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Sales, net of tax . . . | 8385.958 | 8385.958 | 8385.958 | 8385.958 | 8385.958 | 8385.958 | 8385.958 |
| Total cash outflow . . | 5844.359 | 4254.956 | 3961.181 | 4020.691 | 4020.691 | 4020.691 | 4020.691 |
| Total assets | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Operating costs | 3887.659 | 3887.659 | 3887.659 | 3887.659 | 3887.659 | 3887.659 | 3887.659 |
| Cost of finance | 265.177 | 41.771 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Repayment | 1684.157 | 253.157 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Corporate tax | 67.367 | 72.249 | 73.522 | 133.032 | 133.032 | 133.032 | 133.032 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Surplus - deficit | 2541.599 | 4131.102 | 4424.777 | 4365.267 | 4365.267 | 4365.267 | 4365.267 |
| Cumulated cash balance | 4903.958 | 9035.054 | 13459.830 | 17825.100 | 22190.370 | 26555.630 | 30920.890 |
| Inflow, local | 395.958 | 395.958 | 395.958 | 395.958 | 395.958 | 395.958 | 395.958 |
| Outflow, local | 3584.925 | 3589.828 | 3591.081 | 3650.591 | 3650.591 | 3650.591 | 3650.591 |
| Surplus - deficit | -3188.967 | -3193.871 | -3195.124 | -3254.634 | -3254.634 | -3254.634 | -3254.634 |
| Inflow, foreign | 7990.000 | 7990.000 | 7990.000 | 7990.000 | 7990.000 | 7990.000 | 7990.000 |
| Outflow, foreign | 2259.434 | 665.028 | 370.100 | 370.100 | 370.100 | 370.100 | 370.100 |
| Surplus - deficit | 5730.566 | 7324.972 | 7619.900 | 7619.900 | 7619.900 | 7619.900 | 7619.900 |
| Net cashflow | 4430.933 | 4426.030 | 4424.777 | 4365.267 | 4365.267 | 4365.267 | 4365.267 |
| Cumulated net cashflow | 3684.447 | 11110.480 | 15535.250 | 19900.520 | 24265.790 | 28631.060 | 32996.320 |



COMEFAR
S.p.A.
100100

----- COMFAR 2.1 - FIDINI CONSULTING, ROME, ITALY -----

Cashflow tables, production in US Dollars, Thousands

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Year | 2003 |
| Total cash inflow . . . | 8385.958 |
| ----- | |
| Financial resources . . . | 0.000 |
| Sales, net of tax . . . | 8385.958 |
| Total cash outflow . . . | 4020.591 |
| ----- | |
| Total assets | 0.000 |
| Operating costs | 3687.659 |
| Cost of finance | 0.000 |
| Repayment | 0.000 |
| Corporate tax | 133.032 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 |
| Surplus / deficit | 4365.267 |
| Cumulated cash balance | 35286.170 |
| Inflow, local | 595.958 |
| Outflow, local | 3650.591 |
| Surplus / deficit) . . . | -3254.634 |
| Inflow, foreign | 7990.000 |
| Outflow, foreign | 370.100 |
| Surplus / deficit) . . . | 7619.900 |
| Net cashflow | 4365.267 |
| Cumulated net cashflow | 37361.590 |

TYLOSIN TARTRATE PLANT --- Sept.91



CONFAR (S)
21 111111

----- CONFAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Cashflow Discounting:

a) Equity paid versus Net income flow:
Net present value 1357.25 at 10.00 %
Internal Rate of Return (IRRE1) .. 11.44 %
b) Net Worth versus Net cash return:
Net present value 3621.79 at 10.00 %
Internal Rate of Return (IRRE2) .. 13.65 %
c) Internal Rate of Return on total investment:
Net present value 5509.01 at 10.00 %
Internal Rate of Return (IRR) .. 13.59 %
Net Worth = Equity paid plus reserves

TYLOSIN TARTRATE PLANT --- Sept. 91



CONFAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y

Net Income Statement in US Dollars, Thousands

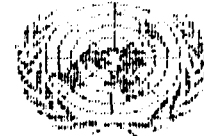
| Year | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Total sales, incl. sales tax | 3572.002 | 6110.004 | 7989.983 | 5366.027 | 6460.037 | 3460.037 |
| Less: variable costs, incl. sales tax | 1008.589 | 1687.595 | 2160.022 | 2298.053 | 2266.052 | 2289.052 |
| Variable margin | 2563.414 | 4422.409 | 5829.961 | 6077.974 | 6171.985 | 6171.985 |
| As % of total sales | 71.764 | 72.380 | 72.966 | 72.651 | 72.955 | 72.955 |
| Non-variable costs, incl. depreciation | 3124.604 | 3448.388 | 3590.543 | 3661.180 | 3513.645 | 3613.644 |
| Operational margin | -561.190 | 974.021 | 2239.418 | 2418.794 | 2358.340 | 2358.341 |
| As % of total sales | -15.711 | 15.941 | 28.023 | 28.883 | 27.676 | 27.676 |
| Cost of finance | 1759.857 | 1779.492 | 1657.857 | 1567.321 | 1076.785 | 786.249 |
| Gross profit | -2321.048 | -805.471 | 581.561 | 1049.473 | 1261.555 | 1572.092 |
| Allowances | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Taxable profit | -2321.048 | -805.471 | 581.561 | 1049.473 | 1261.555 | 1572.092 |
| Tax | 0.000 | 0.000 | 11.109 | 31.799 | 38.447 | 47.163 |
| Net profit | -2321.048 | -805.471 | 570.453 | 1017.674 | 1243.109 | 1524.929 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Undistributed profit | -2321.048 | -805.471 | 570.453 | 1017.674 | 1243.109 | 1524.929 |
| Accumulated undistributed profit | -2321.048 | -3126.517 | -2556.065 | -1538.391 | -295.283 | 1229.646 |
| Gross profit, % of total sales | -64.979 | -13.183 | 7.279 | 12.544 | 15.148 | 19.583 |
| Net profit, % of total sales | -64.979 | -13.183 | 7.140 | 12.164 | 14.594 | 18.025 |
| ROE: Net profit, % of equity | -25.875 | -9.326 | 6.605 | 11.784 | 14.394 | 17.657 |
| ROI: Net profit-interest, % of invest. | -2.348 | 4.028 | 9.127 | 9.726 | 9.454 | 9.399 |



----- COMPAR 2.1 - FIDINI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Net Income Statement in US Dollars, Thousands

| year | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total sales, incl. sales tax | 8460.037 | 8460.037 | 8460.037 | 8460.037 | 8460.037 | 8460.037 |
| Less: variable costs, incl. sales tax | 2288.052 | 2288.052 | 2288.052 | 2288.052 | 2288.052 | 2288.052 |
| Variable margin | 6171.985 | 6171.985 | 6171.985 | 6171.985 | 6171.985 | 6171.985 |
| As % of total sales | 72.955 | 72.955 | 72.955 | 72.955 | 72.955 | 72.955 |
| Non-variable costs, incl. depreciation | 3721.245 | 3721.245 | 3721.244 | 3721.244 | 1737.580 | 1737.580 |
| Operational margin | 2450.740 | 2450.740 | 2450.741 | 2450.741 | 4434.405 | 4434.405 |
| As % of total sales | 28.968 | 28.968 | 28.968 | 28.968 | 52.416 | 52.416 |
| Cost of finance | 495.713 | 205.177 | 41.771 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Gross profit | 1955.027 | 2245.563 | 2408.970 | 2450.741 | 4434.405 | 4434.405 |
| Allowances | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Taxable profit | 1955.027 | 2245.563 | 2408.970 | 2450.741 | 4434.405 | 4434.405 |
| Tax | 58.651 | 67.367 | 72.269 | 73.522 | 133.032 | 133.032 |
| Net profit | 1896.376 | 2178.197 | 2336.701 | 2377.219 | 4301.373 | 4301.373 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Undistributed profit | 1896.376 | 2178.197 | 2336.701 | 2377.219 | 4301.373 | 4301.373 |
| Accumulated undistributed profit | 3126.023 | 5304.219 | 7640.920 | 10018.140 | 14319.510 | 13620.800 |
| Gross profit, % of total sales | 23.109 | 26.543 | 28.475 | 28.968 | 52.416 | 52.416 |
| Net profit, % of total sales | 22.416 | 25.747 | 27.620 | 28.099 | 50.843 | 50.843 |
| ROE, Net profit, % of equity | 21.958 | 25.221 | 27.056 | 27.526 | 49.805 | 49.805 |
| ROI, Net profit+interest, % of invest. | 9.728 | 9.692 | 9.672 | 9.667 | 17.492 | 17.492 |

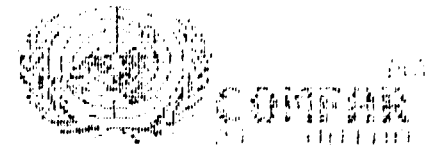


CONFAR
S.p.A.

CONFAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROME, ITALY

Net Income Statement in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total sales, incl. sales tax | 8460.037 | 8460.037 | 8460.037 |
| Less: variable costs, incl. sales tax | 2288.052 | 2288.052 | 2288.052 |
| Variable margin | 6171.985 | 6171.985 | 6171.985 |
| As % of total sales | 72.955 | 72.955 | 72.955 |
| Non-variable costs, incl. depreciation | 1737.580 | 1737.580 | 1737.580 |
| Operational margin | 4434.405 | 4434.405 | 4434.405 |
| As % of total sales | 52.416 | 52.416 | 52.416 |
| Cost of finance | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Gross profit | 4434.405 | 4434.405 | 4434.405 |
| Allowances | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Taxable profit | 4434.405 | 4434.405 | 4434.405 |
| Tax | 133.032 | 133.032 | 133.032 |
| Net profit | 4301.373 | 4301.373 | 4301.373 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Undistributed profit | 4301.373 | 4301.373 | 4301.373 |
| Accumulated undistributed profit | 22922.260 | 27223.630 | 31525.000 |
| Gross profit, % of total sales | 52.416 | 52.416 | 52.416 |
| Net profit, % of total sales | 50.843 | 50.843 | 50.843 |
| ROE, Net profit, % of equity | 49.805 | 49.805 | 49.805 |
| ROI, Net profit-interest, % of invest. | 17.492 | 17.492 | 17.492 |



CONFAR 2.1 - FIDINI CONSULTING, ROMA, I T A L

 Projected Balance Sheets, construction in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1992.1 | 1992.2 | 1993.1 | 1993.2 |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total Assets | 2979.231 | 6148.447 | 19154.550 | 24503.360 |
| Fixed assets, net of Depreciation | 0.000 | 2979.237 | 6148.226 | 19154.050 |
| Construction in progress | 2979.237 | 3168.989 | 13005.860 | 5267.727 |
| Current assets | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Cash, bank | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Cash surplus, finance available | 0.044 | 0.221 | 0.465 | 82.647 |
| Loss carried forward | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Loss | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total liabilities | 2979.231 | 6148.447 | 19154.550 | 24503.360 |
| Equity capital | 1492.624 | 2591.801 | 5018.087 | 8636.796 |
| Reserves, retained profit | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Profit | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Long and medium term debt | 1486.457 | 3556.647 | 14136.460 | 15667.450 |
| Current liabilities | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Bank overdraft, finance required | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total debt | 1486.457 | 3556.647 | 14136.460 | 15667.450 |
| Equity % of liabilities | 50.107 | 42.154 | 26.198 | 35.245 |



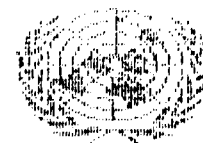
COMFAR 2.1
1991

COMFAR 2.1 - FIDINI CONSULTING, ROMS. I T A L Y

Projected Balance Sheets, Production in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total assets | 25761.460 | 24727.590 | 22836.690 | 20233.560 | 17153.330 | 14790.910 | 13799.790 |
| Fixed assets, net of depreciation | 22374.250 | 20696.290 | 18556.340 | 16416.380 | 14276.420 | 12136.460 | 10089.900 |
| Construction in progress | 462.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Current assets | 537.620 | 830.245 | 1059.160 | 1153.512 | 1218.191 | 1218.191 | 1218.191 |
| Cash, bank | 66.534 | 74.530 | 94.677 | 107.623 | 120.329 | 120.329 | 120.329 |
| Cash surplus, finance available | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1010.653 | 2362.358 |
| Loss carried forward | 0.000 | 2321.048 | 3126.519 | 2556.065 | 1538.391 | 255.233 | 0.000 |
| Loss | 2321.048 | 805.471 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total liabilities | 25761.460 | 24727.590 | 22836.690 | 20233.560 | 17153.330 | 14790.910 | 13799.790 |
| Equity capital | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 |
| Reserves, retained profit | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1229.646 |
| Profit | 0.000 | 0.000 | 570.453 | 1017.674 | 1243.109 | 1524.929 | 1396.376 |
| Long and medium term debt | 16329.460 | 14898.460 | 12306.230 | 9714.004 | 7121.774 | 4529.544 | 1937.315 |
| Current liabilities | 44.264 | 63.672 | 81.163 | 86.970 | 90.645 | 90.645 | 90.645 |
| Bank overdraft, finance required | 751.334 | 1129.057 | 1242.447 | 778.533 | 62.006 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total debt | 17125.060 | 16091.190 | 13629.840 | 10579.510 | 7273.825 | 4619.559 | 2027.359 |
| Equity, % of liabilities | 33.524 | 34.926 | 37.818 | 42.683 | 50.348 | 58.429 | 62.629 |

TYLOSIN TARTRATE PLANT --- Sept.91



CONFAR 2.1
LIMITED

CONFAR 2.1 - FIDINI CONSULTING, ROME, ITALY

Projected Balance Sheets, Production in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total assets | 14283.820 | 16367.360 | 18744.580 | 23045.950 | 27347.320 | 31648.700 | 35950.070 |
| Fixed assets, net of depreciation | 8041.342 | 5993.783 | 3946.225 | 3882.331 | 3818.437 | 3754.543 | 3690.649 |
| Construction in progress | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Current assets | 1218.191 | 1218.191 | 1218.191 | 1218.191 | 1218.191 | 1218.191 | 1218.191 |
| Cash, bank | 120.329 | 120.329 | 120.329 | 120.329 | 120.329 | 120.329 | 120.329 |
| Cash surplus, finance available | 4903.956 | 9035.059 | 13459.830 | 17825.100 | 22150.370 | 26555.840 | 30920.860 |
| Loss carried forward | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Loss | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total liabilities | 14283.820 | 16367.360 | 18744.580 | 23045.950 | 27347.320 | 31648.700 | 35950.070 |
| Equity capital | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 |
| Reserves, retained profit | 3126.023 | 5304.219 | 7640.920 | 10018.140 | 14319.510 | 18620.580 | 22922.260 |
| Profit | 2178.197 | 2336.701 | 2377.219 | 4301.373 | 4301.373 | 4301.373 | 4301.373 |
| Long and medium term debt | 253.157 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Current liabilities | 90.045 | 90.045 | 90.045 | 90.045 | 90.045 | 90.045 | 90.045 |
| Bank overdraft, finance required | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total debt | 343.202 | 90.045 | 90.045 | 90.045 | 90.045 | 90.045 | 90.045 |
| Equity % of liabilities | 60.463 | 52.756 | 46.074 | 37.475 | 31.580 | 27.268 | 24.023 |

TYLOSIN TARTRATE PLANT --- Sept. 91



CONFAR 2.1 - FIDIM CONSULTING, ADME, TOTAL -----

Projected Balance Sheets, Production in US Dollars, Thousands

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Year | 2003 |
| Total Assets | 40251.440 |
| Fixed assets, net of depreciation | 3626.755 |
| Construction in progress | 0.000 |
| Current assets | 1216.191 |
| Cash, bank | 120.329 |
| Cash surplus, finance available | 3526.170 |
| Loss carried forward | 0.000 |
| Loss | 0.000 |
| Total liabilities | 40251.440 |
| Equity capital | 5635.395 |
| Reserves, retained profit | 27233.630 |
| Profit | 4301.373 |
| Long and medium term debt | 0.000 |
| Current liabilities | 90.045 |
| Bank overdraft, finance required | 0.000 |
| Total debt | 90.045 |
| Equity, net liabilities | 21.456 |

TYLOSIN TARTRATE PLANT ---- Sept. 91

CASE 1/C

TYLOSIN TARTRATE PLANT

Sept.91

CASE I/C - Production 100 ton/y

2 year(s) of construction, 15 years of production

currency conversion rates:

foreign currency 1 unit = 1.0000 units accounting currency

local currency 1 unit = 0.0370 units accounting currency

accounting currency: US Dollars, Thousands

Total initial investment during construction phase

| | | |
|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| fixed assets: | 24421.81 | 50.085 % foreign |
| current assets: | 0.00 | 0.000 % foreign |
| total assets: | 24421.81 | 50.085 % foreign |

Source of funds during construction phase

| | | |
|------------------|----------|------------------|
| equity & grants: | 8636.40 | 10.479 % foreign |
| foreign loans : | 11327.10 | |
| local loans : | 4540.36 | |
| total funds : | 24503.86 | 49.919 % foreign |

Cashflow from operations

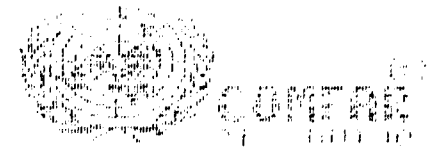
| Year: | 1 | 3 | 5 |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| operating costs: | 2184.03 | 3787.56 | 4133.66 |
| depreciation : | 2047.56 | 2139.96 | 2139.96 |
| interest : | 1759.86 | 1657.86 | 1076.79 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| production costs | 5991.45 | 7585.37 | 7350.40 |
| thereof foreign | 41.27 % | 34.48 % | 31.16 % |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------|
| total sales : | 3853.98 | 8742.07 | 9400.04 |
| gross income : | -2137.47 | 1112.25 | 1975.56 |
| net income : | -2137.47 | 1092.89 | 1922.22 |
| cash balance : | -681.33 | 393.29 | 1395.64 |
| net cashflow : | 616.52 | 4643.37 | 5064.65 |

Net Present Value at: 10.00 % = 9635.00
 Internal Rate of Return: 16.07 %
 Return on equity1: 15.71 %
 Return on equity2: 17.70 %

Index of Schedules produced by COMFAR

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Total initial investment | Cashflow Tables |
| Total investment during production | Projected Balance |
| Total production costs | Net income statement |
| Working Capital requirements | Source of finance |



----- COMFAR 2.1 - FIDINI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Total Production Costs in US Dollars, Thousands

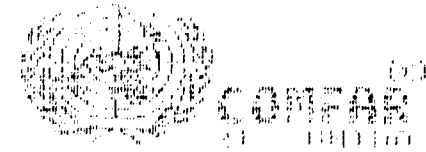
| Year | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| % of nom. capacity (single product). | 41.667 | 69.444 | 87.963 | 92.593 | 92.593 | 92.593 | 92.593 |
| Raw material l | 844.743 | 1407.906 | 1783.347 | 1877.208 | 1877.208 | 1877.208 | 1877.208 |
| Other raw materials | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Utilities | 172.421 | 263.169 | 323.668 | 338.792 | 338.792 | 338.792 | 338.792 |
| Energy | 149.345 | 211.572 | 253.057 | 263.428 | 263.428 | 263.428 | 263.428 |
| Labour, direct | 150.790 | 172.643 | 187.212 | 190.855 | 190.855 | 190.855 | 190.855 |
| Repair, maintenance | 152.346 | 152.346 | 304.728 | 380.882 | 457.074 | 457.074 | 457.074 |
| Spares | 0.000 | 76.283 | 152.556 | 228.838 | 305.111 | 305.111 | 305.111 |
| Factory overheads | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 |
| Factory costs | 1691.885 | 2506.159 | 3226.808 | 3502.244 | 3654.708 | 3654.708 | 3654.708 |
| Administrative overheads | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 |
| Indir. costs, sales and distribution | 216.200 | 371.300 | 284.800 | 203.000 | 203.000 | 203.000 | 203.000 |
| Direct costs, sales and distribution | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Depreciation | 2047.558 | 2139.958 | 2139.958 | 2139.958 | 2139.958 | 2139.958 | 2047.558 |
| Financial costs | 1759.857 | 1779.492 | 1657.857 | 1367.321 | 1076.785 | 786.249 | 495.713 |
| Total production costs | 5991.449 | 7072.857 | 7585.372 | 7488.472 | 7350.399 | 7059.863 | 6676.927 |
| Costs per unit (single product) . | 133.143 | 94.305 | 79.846 | 74.885 | 73.504 | 70.599 | 66.769 |
| Of it foreign, % | 41.271 | 39.328 | 34.478 | 32.207 | 31.157 | 30.125 | 28.022 |
| Of it variable, % | 18.476 | 26.085 | 30.809 | 32.850 | 33.467 | 34.844 | 36.843 |
| Total labour | 223.018 | 244.871 | 259.440 | 263.083 | 263.083 | 263.083 | 263.083 |



CONFAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Total Production Costs in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004- 8 |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| % of nom. capacity (single product). | 92.593 | 92.593 | 92.593 | 92.593 |
| Raw material I | 1877.208 | 1877.208 | 1877.208 | 1877.208 |
| Other raw materials | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Utilities | 338.792 | 338.792 | 338.792 | 338.792 |
| Energy | 263.428 | 263.428 | 263.428 | 263.428 |
| Labour, direct | 190.855 | 190.855 | 190.855 | 190.855 |
| Repair, maintenance | 457.074 | 457.074 | 457.074 | 457.074 |
| Spares | 305.111 | 305.111 | 305.111 | 305.111 |
| Factory overheads | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 | 222.240 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Factory costs | 3654.708 | 3654.708 | 3654.708 | 3654.708 |
| Administrative overheads | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 | 275.948 |
| Indir. costs, sales and distribution | 203.000 | 203.000 | 203.000 | 203.000 |
| Direct costs, sales and distribution | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Depreciation | 2047.558 | 2047.558 | 2047.558 | 63.894 |
| Financial costs | 205.177 | 41.771 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Total production costs | 6386.391 | 6222.985 | 6181.214 | 4197.549 |
| ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| Costs per unit (single product) . | 63.864 | 62.230 | 61.812 | 41.975 |
| Of it foreign, % | 26.738 | 24.814 | 24.306 | 8.817 |
| Of it variable, % | 38.519 | 39.530 | 39.798 | 58.605 |
| Total labour | 263.083 | 263.083 | 263.083 | 263.083 |



COMFAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Net Working Capital in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999-2000 |
|--|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Coverage mdc coto | | | | | | |
| Current assets & | | | | | | |
| Accounts receivable . . . 30 12.0 | 182.003 | 264.019 | 319.334 | 337.939 | 350.645 | 350.645 |
| Inventory and materials . 55 6.5 | 155.159 | 256.582 | 324.197 | 341.101 | 341.101 | 341.101 |
| Energy 0 --- | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Spares 180 2.0 | 0.000 | 38.141 | 76.278 | 114.419 | 152.556 | 152.556 |
| Work in progress 15 24.0 | 70.495 | 102.682 | 130.969 | 140.705 | 145.317 | 145.317 |
| Finished products . . . 30 12.0 | 163.986 | 228.361 | 284.934 | 304.405 | 313.630 | 313.630 |
| Cash in hand 30 12.0 | 66.777 | 74.955 | 95.224 | 108.230 | 120.936 | 120.936 |
| Total current assets | 638.420 | 964.740 | 1230.935 | 1346.799 | 1424.183 | 1424.183 |
| Current liabilities and | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable 10 36.0 | 46.997 | 68.455 | 87.313 | 93.803 | 96.878 | 96.878 |
| Net working capital | 591.423 | 896.285 | 1143.622 | 1252.996 | 1327.305 | 1327.305 |
| Increase in working capital | 591.423 | 304.861 | 247.338 | 109.374 | 74.309 | 0.000 |
| Net working capital, local | 573.407 | 837.490 | 1064.189 | 1152.526 | 1198.988 | 1198.988 |
| Net working capital, foreign | 18.017 | 58.795 | 79.433 | 100.470 | 128.317 | 128.317 |

Note: mdc = minimum days of coverage ; coto = coefficient of turnover .



CONFAR 2.1 - FIDINT CONSULTING, ROME, ITALY

Cashflow Tables, construction in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1992.1 | 1992.2 | 1993.1 | 1993.2 |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Total cash inflow . . | 2979.281 | 3169.166 | 13006.100 | 5349.308 |
| Financial resources . | 2979.281 | 3169.166 | 13006.100 | 5349.308 |
| Sales, net of tax . . | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total cash outflow . . | 2979.237 | 3168.989 | 13005.860 | 5267.727 |
| Total assets | 2925.673 | 2997.412 | 12506.160 | 4450.979 |
| Operating costs . . . | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Cost of finance . . . | 53.565 | 171.577 | 499.704 | 816.747 |
| Repayment | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Corporate tax | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Surplus (deficit) . | 0.044 | 0.177 | 0.243 | 81.581 |
| Cumulated cash balance | 0.044 | 0.221 | 0.464 | 82.045 |
| Inflow, local | 1481.081 | 2450.566 | 4949.803 | 3390.308 |
| Outflow, local | 1481.092 | 2450.535 | 4949.783 | 3308.805 |
| Surplus (deficit) . | -0.000 | 0.031 | 0.020 | 81.503 |
| Inflow, foreign . . . | 1498.200 | 718.600 | 8056.300 | 1959.000 |
| Outflow, foreign . . . | 1498.156 | 718.454 | 8056.077 | 1958.922 |
| Surplus (deficit) . | 0.044 | 0.146 | 0.223 | 0.078 |
| Net cashflow | -2925.673 | -2997.412 | -12506.160 | -4450.979 |
| Cumulated net cashflow | -2925.673 | -5923.084 | -18429.240 | -22880.220 |



CONFAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROME, ITALY -----

Cashflow tables, production in US Dollars, Thousands

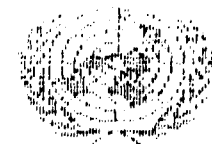
| Year | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total cash inflow . . | 4362.977 | 6868.615 | 8716.476 | 9332.448 | 9329.033 | 9325.958 | 9325.958 |
| Financial resources . | 508.997 | 21.458 | 18.858 | 6.490 | 3.075 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Sales, net of tax . . | 3853.980 | 6847.157 | 8697.618 | 9325.958 | 9325.958 | 9325.958 | 9325.958 |
| Total cash outflow . . | 5044.311 | 6690.219 | 8323.191 | 8106.220 | 7933.394 | 7573.318 | 7293.121 |
| Total assets | 1100.420 | 326.320 | 266.195 | 115.864 | 77.384 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Operating costs . . . | 2184.033 | 3153.407 | 3787.556 | 3981.192 | 4133.655 | 4133.655 | 4133.655 |
| Cost of finance . . . | 1759.857 | 1779.492 | 1657.857 | 1367.321 | 1076.785 | 786.249 | 495.713 |
| Repayment | 0.000 | 1431.000 | 2592.230 | 2592.230 | 2592.230 | 2592.230 | 2592.229 |
| Corporate tax | 0.000 | 0.000 | 19.353 | 49.612 | 53.340 | 61.185 | 71.524 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Surplus (deficit) . . | -681.334 | 178.396 | 393.284 | 1226.229 | 1395.639 | 1752.640 | 2032.837 |
| Cumulated cash balance | -599.289 | -420.893 | -27.609 | 1198.620 | 2594.259 | 4346.898 | 6379.735 |
| Inflow, local | 46.997 | 100.650 | 256.432 | 402.448 | 399.032 | 395.958 | 395.958 |
| Outflow, local | 3223.887 | 3661.519 | 5227.840 | 5213.895 | 5155.896 | 4987.073 | 4870.282 |
| Surplus (deficit) . . | -3176.890 | -3560.869 | -4971.408 | -4811.447 | -4756.864 | -4591.115 | -4474.324 |
| Inflow, foreign | 4315.980 | 6767.966 | 8460.044 | 8930.000 | 8930.000 | 8930.000 | 8930.000 |
| Outflow, foreign . . . | 1820.423 | 3028.700 | 3095.352 | 2892.324 | 2777.498 | 2586.246 | 2422.840 |
| Surplus (deficit) . . | 2495.557 | 3739.266 | 5364.692 | 6037.676 | 6152.502 | 6343.754 | 6507.160 |
| Net cashflow | 616.524 | 3388.889 | 4643.372 | 5185.780 | 5064.654 | 5131.119 | 5120.779 |
| Cumulated net cashflow | -22263.700 | -18874.810 | -14231.430 | -9045.654 | -3981.000 | 1150.118 | 6270.897 |



----- CONFAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Cashflow tables, production in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total cash inflow . . | 9325.958 | 9325.958 | 9325.958 | 9325.958 | 9325.958 | 9325.958 | 9325.958 |
| Financial resources . | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Sales, net of tax . . | 9325.958 | 9325.958 | 9325.958 | 9325.958 | 9325.958 | 9325.958 | 9325.958 |
| Total cash outflow . . | 6102.357 | 4512.363 | 4218.563 | 4272.122 | 4272.122 | 4272.122 | 4272.122 |
| Total assets | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Operating costs . . . | 4133.655 | 4133.655 | 4133.655 | 4133.655 | 4133.655 | 4133.655 | 4133.655 |
| Cost of finance . . . | 205.177 | 41.771 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Repayment | 1684.157 | 253.157 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Corporate tax | 79.368 | 83.780 | 84.908 | 138.467 | 138.467 | 138.467 | 138.467 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Surplus (deficit) . | 3223.601 | 4813.595 | 5107.395 | 5053.836 | 5053.836 | 5053.836 | 5053.836 |
| Cumulated cash balance | 9603.336 | 14416.930 | 19524.330 | 24578.160 | 29632.000 | 34685.840 | 39739.670 |
| Inflow, local | 395.958 | 395.958 | 395.958 | 395.958 | 395.958 | 395.958 | 395.958 |
| Outflow, local | 3842.924 | 3847.335 | 3848.463 | 3902.022 | 3902.022 | 3902.022 | 3902.022 |
| Surplus (deficit) . | -3446.966 | -3451.378 | -3452.506 | -3506.065 | -3506.065 | -3506.065 | -3506.065 |
| Inflow, foreign . . . | 8930.000 | 8930.000 | 8930.000 | 8930.000 | 8930.000 | 8930.000 | 8930.000 |
| Outflow, foreign . . . | 2259.434 | 665.028 | 370.100 | 370.100 | 370.100 | 370.100 | 370.100 |
| Surplus (deficit) . | 6670.566 | 8264.973 | 8559.900 | 8559.900 | 8559.900 | 8559.900 | 8559.900 |
| Net cashflow | 5112.935 | 5108.523 | 5107.395 | 5053.836 | 5053.836 | 5053.836 | 5053.836 |
| Cumulated net cashflow | 11383.830 | 16492.360 | 21599.750 | 26653.590 | 31707.420 | 36761.260 | 41815.090 |

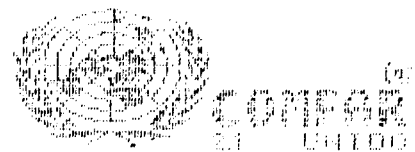


COMFAR
2.1 LIMITED

----- COMFAR 2.1 - FIDINI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Cashflow tables, production in US Dollars, Thousands

| | |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Year | 2008 |
| Total cash inflow . . | 9325.958 |
| ----- | |
| Financial resources . | 0.000 |
| Sales, net of tax . . | 9325.958 |
| Total cash outflow . . | 4272.122 |
| ----- | |
| Total assets | 0.000 |
| Operating costs . . . | 4133.655 |
| Cost of finance . . . | 0.000 |
| Repayment | 0.000 |
| Corporate tax | 138.467 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 |
| Surplus (deficit) . | 5053.836 |
| Cumulated cash balance | 44793.510 |
| | |
| Inflow, local | 395.958 |
| Outflow, local | 3902.022 |
| Surplus (deficit) . | -3506.065 |
| Inflow, foreign . . . | 8930.000 |
| Outflow, foreign . . . | 370.100 |
| Surplus (deficit) . | 8559.900 |
| | |
| Net cashflow | 5053.836 |
| Cumulated net cashflow | 46868.930 |



----- COMFAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Cashflow Discounting:

| | | | |
|---|---------|----|---------|
| a) Equity paid versus Net income flow: | | | |
| Net present value | 5536.15 | at | 10.00 % |
| Internal Rate of Return (IRRE1) .. | 15.71 | % | |
| b) Net Worth versus Net cash return: | | | |
| Net present value | 7756.79 | at | 10.00 % |
| Internal Rate of Return (IRRE2) .. | 17.70 | % | |
| c) Internal Rate of Return on total investment: | | | |
| Net present value | 9635.00 | at | 10.00 % |
| Internal Rate of Return (IRR) .. | 16.07 | % | |
| Net Worth = Equity paid plus reserves | | | |

TYLOSIN TARTRATE PLANT --- Sept.91



COMPAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Net Income Statement in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Total sales, incl. sales tax | 3853.980 | 6861.973 | 8742.066 | 9400.037 | 9400.037 | 9400.037 |
| Less: variable costs, incl. sales tax. | 1106.987 | 1859.793 | 2381.420 | 2534.049 | 2534.049 | 2534.049 |
| Variable margin | 2746.993 | 5002.180 | 6360.646 | 6865.988 | 6865.988 | 6865.988 |
| As % of total sales | 71.277 | 72.897 | 72.759 | 73.042 | 73.042 | 73.042 |
| Non-variable costs, incl. depreciation | 3124.604 | 3448.388 | 3590.543 | 3661.179 | 3813.644 | 3813.643 |
| Operational margin | -377.611 | 1553.792 | 2770.104 | 3204.809 | 3052.344 | 3052.345 |
| As % of total sales | -9.798 | 22.644 | 31.687 | 34.094 | 32.472 | 32.472 |
| Cost of finance | 1759.857 | 1779.492 | 1657.857 | 1367.321 | 1076.785 | 786.249 |
| Gross profit | -2137.469 | -225.700 | 1112.246 | 1837.488 | 1975.559 | 2266.096 |
| Allowances | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Taxable profit | -2137.469 | -225.700 | 1112.246 | 1837.488 | 1975.559 | 2266.096 |
| Tax | 0.000 | 0.000 | 19.353 | 49.612 | 53.340 | 61.185 |
| Net profit | -2137.469 | -225.700 | 1092.893 | 1787.876 | 1922.219 | 2204.911 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Undistributed profit | -2137.469 | -225.700 | 1092.893 | 1787.876 | 1922.219 | 2204.911 |
| Accumulated undistributed profit . . . | -2137.469 | -2363.169 | -1270.276 | 517.600 | 2439.819 | 4644.730 |
| Gross profit, % of total sales | -55.461 | -3.289 | 12.723 | 19.548 | 21.017 | 24.107 |
| Net profit, % of total sales | -55.461 | -3.289 | 12.502 | 19.020 | 20.449 | 23.456 |
| ROE, Net profit, % of equity | -24.750 | -2.613 | 12.655 | 20.702 | 22.257 | 25.530 |
| ROI, Net profit+interest, % of invest. | -1.578 | 6.410 | 11.234 | 12.828 | 12.157 | 12.125 |



----- COMFAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Net Income Statement in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total sales, incl. sales tax | 9400.037 | 9400.037 | 9400.037 | 9400.037 | 9400.037 | 9400.037 |
| Less: variable costs, incl. sales tax. | 2534.049 | 2534.049 | 2534.049 | 2534.049 | 2534.049 | 2534.049 |
| Variable margin | 6865.988 | 6865.988 | 6865.988 | 6865.988 | 6865.988 | 6865.988 |
| As % of total sales | 73.042 | 73.042 | 73.042 | 73.042 | 73.042 | 73.042 |
| Non-variable costs, incl. depreciation | 3721.244 | 3721.244 | 3721.243 | 3721.243 | 1737.579 | 1737.579 |
| Operational margin | 3144.744 | 3144.744 | 3144.745 | 3144.745 | 5128.409 | 5128.409 |
| As % of total sales | 33.455 | 33.455 | 33.455 | 33.455 | 54.557 | 54.557 |
| Cost of finance | 495.713 | 205.177 | 41.771 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Gross profit | 2649.031 | 2939.567 | 3102.974 | 3144.745 | 5128.409 | 5128.409 |
| Allowances | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Taxable profit | 2649.031 | 2939.567 | 3102.974 | 3144.745 | 5128.409 | 5128.409 |
| Tax | 71.524 | 79.368 | 83.780 | 84.908 | 138.467 | 138.467 |
| Net profit | 2577.507 | 2860.199 | 3019.193 | 3059.836 | 4989.941 | 4989.941 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Undistributed profit | 2577.507 | 2860.199 | 3019.193 | 3059.836 | 4989.941 | 4989.941 |
| Accumulated undistributed profit . . . | 7222.237 | 10082.440 | 13101.630 | 16161.470 | 21151.410 | 26141.350 |
| Gross profit, % of total sales | 28.181 | 31.272 | 33.010 | 33.455 | 54.557 | 54.557 |
| Net profit, % of total sales | 27.420 | 30.428 | 32.119 | 32.551 | 53.084 | 53.084 |
| ROE, Net profit, % of equity | 29.845 | 33.118 | 34.959 | 35.430 | 57.778 | 57.778 |
| ROI, Net profit+interest, % of invest. | 12.458 | 12.426 | 12.408 | 12.403 | 20.227 | 20.227 |



----- COMPAR 2 ! - FIDINI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Net Income Statement in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total sales, incl. sales tax | 9400.037 | 9400.037 | 9400.037 |
| Less: variable costs, incl. sales tax. | 2534.049 | 2534.049 | 2534.049 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Variable margin | 6865.988 | 6865.988 | 6865.988 |
| As % of total sales | 73.042 | 73.042 | 73.042 |
| Non-variable costs, incl. depreciation | 1737.579 | 1737.579 | 1737.579 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Operational margin | 5128.409 | 5128.409 | 5128.409 |
| As % of total sales | 54.557 | 54.557 | 54.557 |
| Cost of finance | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Gross profit | 5128.409 | 5128.409 | 5128.409 |
| Allowances | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Taxable profit | 5128.409 | 5128.409 | 5128.409 |
| Tax | 138.467 | 138.467 | 138.467 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Net profit | 4989.941 | 4989.941 | 4989.941 |
| Dividends paid | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Undistributed profit | 4989.941 | 4989.941 | 4989.941 |
| Accumulated undistributed profit . . . | 31131.290 | 36121.230 | 41111.180 |
| Gross profit, % of total sales | 54.557 | 54.557 | 54.557 |
| Net profit, % of total sales | 53.084 | 53.084 | 53.084 |
| ROE, Net profit, % of equity | 57.778 | 57.778 | 57.778 |
| ROI, Net profit+interest, % of invest. | 20.227 | 20.227 | 20.227 |

Projected Balance Sheets, construction in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1992.1 | 1992.2 | 1993.1 | 1993.2 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total assets | 2979.281 | 6148.447 | 19154.550 | 24503.860 |
| Fixed assets, net of depreciation | 0.000 | 2979.237 | 6148.226 | 19154.090 |
| Construction in progress | 2979.237 | 3168.989 | 13005.860 | 5267.727 |
| Current assets | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Cash, bank | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Cash surplus, finance available . | 0.044 | 0.221 | 0.465 | 82.047 |
| Loss carried forward | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Loss | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total liabilities | 2979.281 | 6148.447 | 19154.550 | 24503.860 |
| Equity capital | 1492.824 | 2591.801 | 5018.087 | 8636.396 |
| Reserves, retained profit | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Profit | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Long and medium term debt | 1486.457 | 3556.647 | 14136.460 | 15867.460 |
| Current liabilities | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Bank overdraft, finance required. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total debt | 1486.457 | 3556.647 | 14136.460 | 15867.460 |
| Equity, % of liabilities | 50.107 | 42.154 | 26.198 | 35.245 |

Projected Balance Sheets, Production in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total assets | 25612.140 | 24024.200 | 22150.440 | 20232.080 | 18294.870 | 17907.550 | 17892.830 |
| Fixed assets, net of depreciation | 22374.250 | 20696.290 | 18556.340 | 16416.380 | 14276.420 | 12136.460 | 10038.900 |
| Construction in progress | 462.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Current assets | 571.643 | 899.785 | 1135.711 | 1238.569 | 1303.247 | 1303.247 | 1303.247 |
| Cash, bank | 66.777 | 74.955 | 95.224 | 103.230 | 120.936 | 120.936 | 120.936 |
| Cash surplus, finance available | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1198.627 | 2594.267 | 4346.907 | 6379.743 |
| Loss carried forward | 0.000 | 2137.469 | 2363.169 | 1270.276 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Loss | 2137.469 | 225.700 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total liabilities | 25612.140 | 24024.200 | 22150.440 | 20232.080 | 18294.870 | 17907.550 | 17892.830 |
| Equity, capital | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 |
| Reserves, retained profit | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 517.600 | 2439.819 | 4644.730 |
| Profit | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1092.893 | 1787.876 | 1922.219 | 2204.911 | 2577.507 |
| Long and medium term debt | 16329.460 | 14898.460 | 12306.230 | 9714.004 | 7121.774 | 4529.544 | 1937.315 |
| Current liabilities | 46.997 | 69.455 | 87.313 | 93.803 | 96.873 | 96.878 | 96.878 |
| Bank overdraft, finance required | 599.287 | 420.389 | 27.605 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total debt | 16975.750 | 15387.310 | 12421.150 | 9807.807 | 7218.652 | 4626.422 | 2034.193 |
| Equity, % of liabilities | 33.720 | 35.949 | 38.996 | 42.687 | 47.207 | 48.228 | 48.267 |

COMPAR 2.1 - FIDIMI CONSULTING, ROME, I T A L Y -----

Projected Balance Sheets, Production in US Dollars, Thousands

| Year | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total assets | 19069.870 | 21834.900 | 24894.740 | 29884.680 | 34874.630 | 39364.570 | 44854.510 |
| Fixed assets, net of depreciation | 8041.342 | 5993.783 | 3946.225 | 3882.331 | 3818.437 | 3754.543 | 3690.649 |
| Construction in progress | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Current assets | 1303.247 | 1303.247 | 1303.247 | 1303.247 | 1303.247 | 1303.247 | 1303.247 |
| Cash, bank | 120.936 | 120.936 | 120.936 | 120.936 | 120.936 | 120.936 | 120.936 |
| Cash surplus, finance available | 9603.345 | 14416.940 | 19524.330 | 24578.170 | 29632.010 | 34685.840 | 39739.680 |
| Loss carried forward | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Loss | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total liabilities | 19069.870 | 21834.900 | 24894.740 | 29884.680 | 34874.630 | 39864.570 | 44854.510 |
| Equity, capital | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 | 8636.396 |
| Reserves, retained profit | 7222.237 | 10082.440 | 13101.630 | 16161.470 | 21151.410 | 26141.350 | 31131.290 |
| Profit | 2860.199 | 3019.193 | 3059.836 | 4989.941 | 4989.941 | 4989.941 | 4989.941 |
| Long and medium term debt | 253.157 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Current liabilities | 96.878 | 96.878 | 96.878 | 96.878 | 96.878 | 96.878 | 96.878 |
| Bank overdraft, finance required | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Total debt | 350.035 | 96.878 | 96.878 | 96.878 | 96.878 | 96.878 | 96.878 |
| Equity, % of liabilities | 45.291 | 39.553 | 34.692 | 28.899 | 24.764 | 21.664 | 19.254 |

TYLOSIN TARTRATE PLANT --- Sept.91

Projected Balance Sheets, Production in US Dollars, Thousands

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Year | 2008 |
| Total assets | 49844.450 |
| | ----- |
| Fixed assets, net of depreciation | 3626.755 |
| Construction in progress | 0.000 |
| Current assets | 1303.247 |
| Cash, bank | 120.936 |
| Cash surplus, finance available | 44793.510 |
| Loss carried forward | 0.000 |
| Loss | 0.000 |
| | |
| Total liabilities | 49844.450 |
| | ----- |
| Equity capital | 3636.396 |
| Reserves, retained profit | 36121.230 |
| Profit | 4989.941 |
| Long and medium term debt | 0.000 |
| Current liabilities | 96.878 |
| Bank overdraft, finance required | 0.000 |
| | |
| Total debt | 96.878 |
| | |
| Equity, % of liabilities | 17.327 |

ANNEX 8

HOECHST DECLARATION OF INTEREST
ON TYLOSIN TARTRATE PURCHASE

Hoechst AG Postfach 800320 - D-6500 Frankfurt am Main 80

UP Pharmaceuticals Limited
1, Vittal Mallya Road
Bangalore 560 001.

INDIA

Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft

Postfach 800320 - 8230 Frankfurt am Main 80
Telefon: (089) 304-1 - Telex: 113340 HCH
Telegraph: HOECHST 113340
Fax: (089) 304034

Dresdner Bank AG, Frankfurt am Main (K) 11

Postfach 100000 - 73355 Stuttgart

Commerzbank AG, Frankfurt am Main (K) 11

Kto. Nr. 241100000000 - Kto. Nr. 2500023

Deutsche Bank AG, Frankfurt am Main (K) 11

(Kto. Nr. 50070010) - Kto. Nr. 828004

Hamburger Landesbank - Hamburg (K) 11

Postfach 100000 - 73355 Stuttgart

(Kto. Nr. 50050000) - Kto. Nr. 241100000

(Kto. Nr. 50050000) - Kto. Nr. 50050000

Postfach 100000 - 73355 Stuttgart

Die Zeichen

des Beschlusses vom

Unsere Zeichen

Telefon Durchwahl

Erhalten am

St/abg

3815

03.10.1991

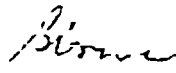
Tylosyn Tartarato

We refer to the discussions we had with you in the abovementioned matter. Subject to quality and competitive price, we are interested in importing Tylosyn Tartarato from you in the region of 80 - 100 tons per annum for marketing in Germany and other countries.

Please contact us with further details.

Yours sincerely,

HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT



Vorstand: Rolf Sammel, Vorstand, Wolfgang Hildebrand, Vorsitzender, Erhard Böhler, Jürgen Dornann, Martin Fährig, Hansgeorg Gierl, Hans Georg Jansen, Günter Marx, Hans Reuter, Jürgen Schmidt, Hans-Joachim Thiele, Jens Thomsen, Klaus Winkler, Hans-Joachim Heilmann

ANNEX 9

INTEKIM REPORT



FIDIMI CONSULTING S.p.A.

Consiglio di Amministrazione



00144 ROMA - Via Sicilia, 66 - Tel. 06/44511501 - Telex 320474
00121 ROMA - Via Salaria, 7 - Tel. 06/4781128 - Telex 320474
00187 ROMA - Via Veneto, 326 - Roma 15 - Tel. 06/42114454 - Telex 320474